Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Α	For the	2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning JU	JL 1, 2016 and	ending J	UN 30,	2017						
В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization			D Emp	oloyer ident	ification ı	number				
Г	Addres	american heart association, inc.										
	Name change					13-5613797						
	Initial return											
	Final return/	7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE			214-3	373-6300)					
	terminated	City or town, state or province, country, and	ZIP or foreign postal code	•	G Gross	receipts \$		1,172,432,564.				
	Ameno return				H(a) Is	this a group	return					
	Applic tion	F Name and address of principal officer:NANCS	BROWN		7	r subordinat		Yes X No				
	pendir	g SAME AS C ABOVE			H(b) Are	all subordinate	s included?	Yes No				
$\overline{\Gamma}$	Tax-exe	empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c)()		or 527	lf '	"No," attach	a list. (se	e instructions)				
		e: WWW.HEART.ORG	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-1	oup exemp	-	•				
ĸ	Form of	organization: X Corporation Trust As	sociation Other	L Year				of legal domicile; NY				
	art I	Summary						· ·				
_	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most	significant activities: BUILDI	NG HEALTH	HIER LI	VES, FREE						
Governance	1	OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE										
ra	2	Check this box if the organization disco	ntinued its operations or dispo	sed of more	than 25	% of its net	assets.					
ove		Number of voting members of the governing body					3	23				
ত অ		Number of independent voting members of the go					4	23				
Š		Total number of individuals employed in calendar y					5	4700				
ij		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)					3	33,000,000				
Activities		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, co					а	87,682.				
⋖		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form		b	-44,443.							
						r Year	С	urrent Year				
Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	3,094,04).	630,264,296.							
		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			2	29,573,09).	35,710,140.				
eve		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4			1	9,712,48	2.	33,819,554.				
Œ		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c			8	87,999,81	1.	105,733,572.				
	1	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal			83	30,379,42	3.	805,527,562.				
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (17	70,177,45	1.	173,076,809.				
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A	(o.	0.							
S	1	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (33	37,725,05	5.	358,645,227.				
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A),				3,449,683	3.	3,681,123.				
ĝ	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), lin										
ш	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d			30	00,108,70	3.	293,908,522.				
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part I			81	1,460,89	3.	829,311,681.				
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line			1	8,918,53	٥.	-23,784,119.				
O S				Ве	ginning o	f Current Yea	ır E	End of Year				
Net Assets or Find Balances	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			1,32	26,447,55	1.	1,364,109,766.				
AS	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)			43	37,037,06	٥.	455,846,284.				
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from	ı line 20		88	39,410,49	1.	908,263,482.				
P	art II	Signature Block										
Und	ler pena	lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return,	including accompanying schedule	es and statem	ents, and	to the best of	my knowle	edge and belief, it is				
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than office	er) is based on all information of w	hich preparer	has any k	nowledge.						
Sig	ın	Signature of officer				Date						
Не	re	CYNTHIA ROBERTS, CHIEF FINANCIAL	OFFICER									
		Type or print name and title										
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check		PTIN				
Pai	d	STEPHANIE L. STEWART		1	2/03/17	self-emp	oloyed P01	L646944				
Pre	parer	Firm's name KPMG LLP				Firm's EIN	13-5	565207				
Use	Only	Firm's address > 210 PARK AVE., SUITE 265	0									
		OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102				Phone no.4	05-239-6	5411				
Ma	v the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abo	ove? (see instructions)				Х	Yes No				

Form **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization Declaration and Signature for Electronic Filing

004	-

For calendar year 2016, or tax year beginning JUL 1 , 2016, and ending JUN 30 , 2017

3	T	F	ith Farma 000	000 57 000 5	E 4400 DC					, 10
Department of the nternal Revenue S		For use w	rith Forms 990,	990-EZ, 990-F	F, 1120-PC)L, and 8868	3			
Name of exen	npt organizatior	1					Emplo	yer id	entification	n number
		AMERICAN HEART AS	SOCIATION, I	NC.		***************************************	13	561	3797	2
Part I	Type of Re	turn and Return In	formation (M	/hole Dollars O	nly)					
Check the bo	x for the type o	f return being filed with F	Form 8453-EO as	nd enter the ap	plicable am	ount, if any,	from the re	turn. I	f vou check	the box on
		w and the amount on th								
		k (do not enter -0-). If you								
han one line		, ,								
la Form 990	check here	X b Total reven	ue, if any (Form	990, Part VIII.	column (A).	line 12)		1b	8	305,527,562.
	-EZ check here		evenue, if any (F					2b		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	20-POL check h		tax (Form 1120					3b		
	-PF check here		sed on investme					4b		***************************************
	8 check here		e (Form 8868, li					5b		
		- Dalance da				*************		30		
PartII	Declaration	of Officer								
(dire taxe Trea inst	ect debit) entry es owed on this asury Financial itutions involve	Treasury and its design to the financial institution return, and the financia Agent at 1-888-353-4537 d in the processing of the related to the payment.	n account indica I institution to de 7 no later than 2	ated in the tax pebit the entry to business days	oreparation this accou prior to the	software for nt. To revoke payment (se	payment of a payme	f the c t, I mu late. I	organization est contact also author	n's federal the U.S. rize the financia
If a exe	copy of this ret cuted the electi	urn is being filed with a s ronic disclosure consent atified in Part I above) to	contained with	in this return al	owing discl	rt of the IRS osure by the	Fed/State p	orogra Form	m, I certify 990/990-E	that I Z/990-PF
electronic retu urther declare ntermediate s	arn and accomp that the amouservice provider redgement of re	declare that I am an office banying schedules and so the in Part I above is the transmitter, or electron eceipt or reason for rejection.	tatements, and amount shown o ic return originat	to the best of r on the copy of tor (ERO) to se	ny knowled: he organiza nd the organ	ge and belief ation's electro nization's reto any delay in	, they are to onic return. urn to the li processing	rue, co I con: RS an g the r	orrect, and sent to allo d to receive eturn or ref	complete. I w my e from the IRS
Here	Signature of of		***************************************	72/	 	THE	FINANCIA	TP OF	FICER	·····
1010 /	Signalare of of	licer		Date		litle				
Part III	Declaration	of Electronic Ret	urn Originat	or (ERO) an	d Paid P	reparer (se	e instructio	ns)		
declare that	l have reviewed	the above organization	o roturn and the	t the entries of	Farm 0455					A - 6
mowledge. If eturn. The orgiled with the I or Business F accompanying	I am only a colloganization office RS, and have for Returns. If I am a g schedules and	ector, I am not responsite will have signed this followed all other requirer also the Paid Preparer, and to the ormation of which I have	ole for reviewing orm before I sub ments in Pub. 41 under penalties o best of my kno	the return and mit the return. 163, Modernize of perjury I dec wledge and be	only declar will give th d e-file (Mef are that I ha	e that this fo e officer a co f) Information ave examined	rm accurate ppy of all for n for Author d the above	ely ref rms ar rized l e orgal	lects the dand informat RS e-file Proposition of the Proposition of the data the dat	ata on the ion to be roviders eturn and
ERO's ERO		lask Com		Date 11/20/17	Check also pa prepar	aid if	heck self- mployed	ERC	s SSN or PTIN	1
	s name (or	MARK CONNER CPA	DI.I.C	11/20/11				45	1220004	·····
	if self-employed). ess, and ZIP code	7272 GREENVILLE		······································		·•····································	EIN		1320984	·····
	,		***************************************				Pho	ne no		
t		DALLAS TX 75231								
edge and beli	es or perjury, I c ef, they are true	leclare that I have exami e, correct, and complete	ned the above r . Declaration of	eturn and acco preparer is bas	mpanying s ed on all inf	schedules an ormation of v	d statemer which the p	nts, an repare	d to the be er has any k	st of my know- (nowledge.
	Print/Type prepa		Preparer's sign:	ature	Date		Check if self	f-	PTIN	
Paid	STEPHANIE	L. STEWART	Hohai	ice Stew	ut 11/2	0/17	employed		P016469	44
Preparer	Firm's name		09				Firm's EIN		13 556520	
Use Only		KPMG LLP								
	Firm's address	210 PARK AVE. S	UITE 2650				Phone no			

OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

405-239-6411

Pai	Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	х
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	BUILDING HEALTHIER LIVES, FREE OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE.	
	THE FOUR MAIN COMPONENTS TO ACCOMPLISHING THIS MISSION ARE RESEARCH,	
	PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, AND	
	COMMUNITY SERVICE.	
2		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes 🗓 No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	B Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	☐Yes 🗓 No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by ex	penses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expe	enses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a	450 445 450	
	SEE SCHEDULE O	
	244 400 005	2.550.405
4b		3,668,427.
	SEE SCHEDULE O	
		,
4c	Hc (Code:) (Expenses \$ 114,697,156. including grants of \$ 3,770,939.) (Revenue \$ 1	59 182 497.
	SEE SCHEDULE O	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		
4d		
	(Expenses \$ 63,321,597. including grants of \$ 5,348,527.) (Revenue \$ 36,041,394.)	
4e	le Total program service expenses ► 667,540,142.	

Form 990 (2016) Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?	1	х	
•	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	2	X	
2		2	Λ	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
_	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
• •	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
_	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		Х
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Х	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	Х	
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	Х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Х	

Form 990 (2016) Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	X	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	Х	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	X	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Х

Х Х

6a

6b

7b

7е 7f

7h

9a

9b

Х

Х

Х

Х

X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

. u	otatements regarding other mornings and rax compliance					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	3880			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	2			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and	reporta	able gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	Х	
			1			

2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	4700		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return	ns?		2b	Х
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions	i)			

3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? За **b** If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O 3b

4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a 4a

financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:

See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? **b** Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?

c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?

b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?

Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).

a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?

b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?

c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? 7с

e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?

g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?...

h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the

sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?

Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?

b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?

10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:

a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 **b** Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:

a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)

12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?

13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.

a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.

b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand

14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O

13b Х 14a

Form 990 (2016)

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Page
Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

1 4	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.	710 7	30p 011	00					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			Х					
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management								
	ton / it do to him g body and management		Yes	No					
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 23		100	140					
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing								
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.								
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 23								
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other								
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		х					
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision								
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		х					
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х					
5									
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х					
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or								
	more members of the governing body?	7a		х					
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or								
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		х					
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:								
а	The governing body?	8a	Х						
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х						
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the								
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		х					
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)								
			Yes	No					
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Х						
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,								
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	X						
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X						
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.								
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х						
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х						
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe								
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х						
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X						
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X						
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent								
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?								
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х						
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х						
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).								
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a								
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х					
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation								
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's								
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b							
	tion C. Disclosure								
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed SEE SCHEDULE 0								
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only)	availab	ie						
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.								
40	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)								
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and the transfer of the latest and the south line of the transfer of the latest and the south line of the transfer of the latest and the south line of the transfer of the latest and the south line of the transfer of the latest and the south line of the transfer of the latest and the south line of the south line of the latest and the south line of the south line of the latest and the south line of the south line of the latest and the lat	tinan	cıal						
00	statements available to the public during the tax year.								
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: CYNTHIA ROBERTS CFO - (214) 373-6300								

7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE, DALLAS, TX 75231

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Х

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization n	(B)	(C)						(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	(do		Pos heck		than	one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	erson is both an director/trustee)			compensation	compensation	amount of
	week (list any	\vdash					<u> </u>	from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	hours for	Individual trustee or director				pa:			(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	stee o	rustee			Highest compensated employee				organization
	organizations	al trus	onal tr		loyee	comp				and related
	below line)	dividu	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	ghest	Former			organizations
(1) ALVIN L. ROYSE, JD, CPA	7.00	트	Ë	5	<u>\$</u>	三品	요			
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD	7.00	X		x				0.	0.	0.
(2) JAMES J. POSTL	5.00	^		Α.				0.	٠.	
CHAIRMAN-ELECT	3.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(3) BERNARD P. DENNIS	4.00								•	
IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIRMAN		x						0.	0.	0.
(4) RAYMOND P. VARA, JR.	8.00								- •	-
TREASURER		х		х				0.	0.	0.
(5) STEVEN R. HOUSER, PHD, FAHA	5.00							-	-	-
PRESIDENT		х		х				0.	0.	0.
(6) MARK A. CREAGER, MD, FAHA	5.00									
IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT		х						0.	0.	0.
(7) JOHN J. WARNER, MD	6.00									
PRESIDENT-ELECT		х						0.	0.	0.
(8) MARY ANN BAUMAN, MD	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(9) IVOR BENJAMIN, MD, FAHA, FACC	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) MARY CUSHMAN, MD, MS, FAHA	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) MITCHELL S. V. ELKIND, MD, MS,	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) LINDA GOODEN	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) RON W. HADDOCK	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) ROBERT A. HARRINGTON, MD, FAHA	3.00	ļ								
BOARD MEMBER	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) MARSHA JONES	3.00	ļ.,							_	_
BOARD MEMBER	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) WILLIE EDWARD LAWRENCE JR, MD,	3.00								_	_
BOARD MEMBER	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) PEGUI MARIDUENA, CMC, MBA BOARD MEMBER	3.00	x						0.	0.	_
DOUGH MEMBER		Δ.				<u> </u>		0.	<u> </u>	0.

632007 11-11-16 Form **990** (2016)

FOIII 990 (2010) 1111111111111111111111111111111111	MI MODOCIMI	1014	, -	110.					15 5015777	i age o
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Em	ploy	/ees	, an	d Hi	ighe	st C	ompensated Employe	es (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	hours per (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an						Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Office r	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) STACEY E. ROSEN, MD	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) DAVID L. SCHLOTTERBECK	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(20) BERTRAM L. SCOTT	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(21) LEE SHAPIRO	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(22) DAVID A. SPINA	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(23) BERNARD J. TYSON	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(24) NANCY BROWN	38.00									
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER				Х				1,719,609.	0.	130,739.
(25) SUNDER JOSHI	38.00									
CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17)				Х				673,146.	0.	71,254.
(26) LARRY CANNON	38.00									
CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (5/17-PRESENT)				Х				0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								2,392,755.	0.	201,993.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part \							>	5,687,381.	0.	709,144.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	·····	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u> .	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	8,080,136.	0.	911,137.
2 Total number of individuals (including but	not limited to th	nose	liste	ed a	hov	e) w	no re	eceived more than \$100	0.000 of reportable	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

462

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY		
DRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235	AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES	5,903,165.
SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE,		
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903	E-LEARNING PLATFORM	3,940,980.
SLINGSHOT LLC		
208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202	DIGITAL MEDIA	3,500,133.
INFOCISION MANAGEMENT		
325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333	TELEPHONE MARKETING	3,401,080.
DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC.		
21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673	PUBLIC RELATIONS	2,354,144.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste	ed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 197		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tre		nplo	oyee			ligh	est			
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours	(cl			ition that		ıly)	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(27) LYNNE DARROUZET	38.00									
EVP - CORP SEC/GENERAL COUNSEL				х				332,240.	0.	54,092
(28) CYNTHIA ROBERTS	38.00									
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER				х				353,924.	0.	49,492
(29) ROSE MARIE ROBERTSON	38.00									
CHIEF SCIENCE & MEDICAL OFFICER					х			696,033.	0.	69,131
(30) MEIGHAN GIRGUS	38.00									-
CHIEF MARKETING & PROGRAMS OFFICER					х			607,084.	0.	59,479
(31) LESLIE UPTON	38.00									
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER					х			656,322.	0.	70,130
(32) JOHN J MEINERS	38.00									
CHIEF OF MISSION ALIGNED BUSINESSES					х			498,064.	0.	68,528
(33) KATHLEEN ROGERS	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		560,664.	0.	78,351
(34) MIDGE EPSTEIN	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		539,718.	0.	74,898
(35) DAVID MARKIEWICZ	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		531,484.	0.	65,246
(36) KEVIN HARKER	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		484,894.	0.	75,833
(37) EDUARDO SANCHEZ	38.00									
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER - PREVENTION						х		426,954.	0.	43,964
_										
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								5,687,381.		709,144

Form 990 (2016)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O cont	aine a reenone	or note to any lin	a in this Part VIII			
		Officer if Schedule O cont	airis a response	or note to any iii	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
					Total revenue	Related or	Unrelated	Revenue excluded from tax under
						exempt function	business	sections 512 - 514
10 10						revenue	revenue	512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a	2,326,638.				
S a	b	Membership dues	1b					
Am Am	С	Fundraising events	1c	350,002,158.				
Gift lar,	d	Related organizations	1d					
s,		Government grants (contribut		8,142,471.				
ÖS		All other contributions, gifts, gran						
the life		similar amounts not included abo		269,793,029.				
Ē	ď	Noncash contributions included in lines	······	62,301,771.				
a G		Total. Add lines 1a-1f			630,264,296.			
- "		Total. Add lines fa 11		Business Code	,,			
	0 0	CONFERENCES & SEMINARS		900099	16,121,127.	16,121,127.		
Š	2 a			900099	15,190,582.	15,190,582.		
Program Service Revenue	b	MEMBERSHIP DUES		900099	<u> </u>			_
en S	С	·		900099	4,398,431.	4,398,431.		
Re	d							
Š	е							_
ъ.		All other program service reve						
\rightarrow	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			35,710,140.			
	3	Investment income (including	dividends, inter	rest, and				
		other similar amounts)			19,519,653.		-28,927.	19,548,580.
	4	Income from investment of tax	x-exempt bond	proceeds 🕨				
	5	Royalties			18,865,681.			18,865,681.
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents	982,987					
	b	Less: rental expenses	149,274					
	С	Rental income or (loss)	833,713					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)			833,713.			833,713.
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	286,425,579	. 2,390,656.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses	273,148,205	. 1,368,129.				
	С	Gain or (loss)	13,277,374	. 1,022,527.				
	d	Net gain or (loss)		<u></u>	14,299,901.			14,299,901.
<u>o</u>	8 a	Gross income from fundraising	•					
en l		including \$350,002	,158. of					
Other Reven		contributions reported on line	1c). See					
er F		Part IV, line 18	a	27,579,046.				
€	b	Less: direct expenses	k	43,912,142.				
Ŭ	С	Net income or (loss) from fund	draising events	<u></u>	-16,333,096.			-16,333,096.
	9 a	Gross income from gaming ac	tivities. See					
		Part IV, line 19	á	179,258.				
	b	Less: direct expenses	k	81.				
	С	Net income or (loss) from gam	ning activities .	<u></u>	179,177.		31,789.	147,388.
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less	returns					
		and allowances	á	142,139,674.				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	k	48,327,171.				
L	С	Net income or (loss) from sale	s of inventory .		93,812,503.	93,812,503.		
Ī		Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code				
Ī	11 a	CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPL		900099	7,297,542.	7,297,542.		
	b	OTHER REVENUE		900099	4,335,774.	4,250,954.	84,820.	
	С	LOSS ON UNCOLLECTIBLE		900099	-3,257,722.	-3,257,722.		
	d	All other revenue						
		T		—	8,375,594.			
	12	Total revenue See instructions			805 527 562.	137 813 417.	87 682.	37 362 167.

13-5613797

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respons not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	(D) Fundraising
7b,	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	rotal expenses	expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	172,267,395.	172,267,395.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	341,864.	341,864.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	467,550.	467,550.		
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	6 224 225		5 224 225	
	trustees, and key employees	6,304,885.		6,304,885.	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.00	204 505 205	05 544 805	45 660 566
7	Other salaries and wages	277,915,298.	204,705,027.	25,541,705.	47,668,566
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	22 207 020	15 040 010	2 442 672	2 007 154
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	22,297,838. 31,418,528.	15,948,012.	2,442,672.	3,907,154
9	Other employee benefits		23,027,335.	3,280,236.	5,110,957
10	Payroll taxes	20,708,678.	14,981,780.	2,283,137.	3,443,761
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	-	1 120 600	760 770	207 000	62 020
b	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,120,608.	768,778.	287,900.	63,930
	Accounting	997,467.	7 010 043	997,467.	
d	Lobbying	7,019,943.	7,019,943.		2 601 122
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	3,681,123.		1 641 700	3,681,123
f	·····	1,641,789.		1,641,789.	
g	,	46 163 555	42 419 000	201 500	2 464 039
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	46,163,555. 8,476,856.	43,418,009.	281,508.	2,464,038
12	Advertising and promotion	101,857,489.	8,476,856.	2 761 600	16 101 407
13	Office expenses	17,816,660.	81,974,372.	3,761,690.	16,121,427 1,832,725
14	Information technology	17,810,000.	14,801,150.	1,182,785.	1,032,723
15	Royalties	17,746,788.	13,313,394.	1,845,916.	2 597 479
16	Occupancy	29,565,748.	19,589,279.	3,691,515.	2,587,478 6,284,954
17	Travel	29,303,740.	19,309,279.	3,091,515.	0,204,934
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
40	for any federal, state, or local public officials	30,541,182.	25,591,793.	1,789,993.	3,159,396
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	33,985.	23,391,793.	33,985.	3,139,390
20 21	InterestPayments to affiliates	33,303.		33,303.	
21 22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	12,495,450.	9,360,652.	1,232,638.	1,902,160
22 23	Income and	1,517,239.	570,217.	887,064.	59,958
23 24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	1,511,255.	370,217.	007,004.	35,550
24	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line				
	24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а		13,415,363.	7,418,636.	2,920,678.	3,076,049
a b		3,498,100.	3,498,100.	2,320,070.	3,070,013
C		3,450,100.	3,150,100.	300.	
d					
u e					
е 25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	829,311,681.	667,540,142.	60,407,863.	101,363,676
25 26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	325,311,001.	007,010,112.	00, ±07,000.	101,303,070
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	oudoanonal campaign and fulful along solicitation.				

13-5613797

Part X | Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 73,676,253. Cash - non-interest-bearing 1 32,828,612. 7.934,013. 12,891,162. Savings and temporary cash investments 2 220,404,964. 3 245,481,513. Pledges and grants receivable, net 36,324,860. 35,323,641. 4 Accounts receivable, net 4 **5** Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 5 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L Assets 6 Notes and loans receivable, net 7 6,604,546, 6,481,946. 8 Inventories for sale or use 15,316,026. 13,441,444. Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 9 **10a** Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other 182,357,389. basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D ______ 10a b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 67,487,044. 114,870,345. 69,425,247. 10c 689,416,416. 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 732,749,597. Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 3,348,535. 3,284,962. 12 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 14 Intangible assets 14 203,996,691. 214,139,845. 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 1,326,447,551. 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 16 1,364,109,766. 77,380,164. 17 71,251,312. 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 315,572,722. 339,982,918. 18 18 Grants payable 9,817,088. 9,085,392. 19 19 Deferred revenue 640,000. 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, _iabilities key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 24 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of 34,358,782. 34,794,966. 25 Schedule D 437,037,060. 455,846,284. Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 26 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. **Net Assets or Fund Balances** 381,637,135. 27 375,952,517. Unrestricted net assets 27 325,573,049. 345,112,352. Temporarily restricted net assets 28 182,200,307. 187,198,613. Permanently restricted net assets 29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ and complete lines 30 through 34. Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 889,410,491. 908,263,482. Total net assets or fund balances 33 33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances 1,326,447,551. 1,364,109,766.

	I VII = '				
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				Х
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	805	,527,	,562.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	829	,311,	,681.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-23	,784,	,119.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	889	,410,	,491.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	42	,665,	,775.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		-28,	,665.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
	column (B))	10	908	,263,	482.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
h	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	х	
-	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate				
	consolidated basis, or both:	c 200.0,			
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit			
Ŭ	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch				
32	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si				
Ja		_	За	х	
h	Act and OMB Circular A-133? If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required.		Sa		
D	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	х	
	of audits, explain with in scriedule of and describe any steps taken to undergo such addits		เงม		

SCHEDULE A

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION INC. 13-5613797 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other ì your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes No above (see instructions)) Total

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support	7.	•	,			
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	(-)	(-,	(-)	(-, : :	(-,	(-)
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						162,456,841.
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						2,916,321,372.
	ction B. Total Support						Г
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213.
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources	43,394,143.	46,072,477.	41,116,248.	37,973,731.	39,397,248.	207,953,847.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital	1 571 260	6 040 615	117 661		0 200 774	17 250 412
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)	1,571,360.	6,940,615.	447,664.		8,290,774.	
	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10	-t- (it				12	3,303,982,473 651,850,779.
	Gross receipts from related activities,			d fourth or fifth to			031,030,773.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop	-	irst, second, triir	d, lourth, or little	ax year as a section	11 50 1 (0)(3)	ightharpoonup
Sec	etion C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				·············
	Public support percentage for 2016 (l			column (f))		14	88.27 %
	Public support percentage from 2015					15	87.83 %
	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the o				· ·		,,,
	stop here. The organization qualifies	•		•		•	
b	33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the o						
_	and stop here. The organization qual	•		•		•	
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	and if the organization meets the "fac	Ū					*
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"						
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
_	more, and if the organization meets the						
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						▶ □
18	Private foundation. If the organization						ıs

Page 3

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
-	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
Ū	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
, ,	3 received from disqualified persons						
r	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
_	from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(h) 2012	(a) 2014	(4) 2015	(a) 2016	(f) Total
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,						
IUa	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
t	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization?	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	tax year as a secti	on 501(c)(3) organi	zation,
	check this box and stop here						<u></u> ▶□
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	ic Support Pe	ercentage				
15	Public support percentage for 2016 (I	ine 8, column (f) d	livided by line 13,	column (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2015	Schedule A, Part	: III, line 15			16	%
Se	ction D. Computation of Inves	stment Incom	e Percentage				
17	Investment income percentage for 20	16 (line 10c, colur	mn (f) divided by li	ne 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2	2015 Schedule A,	Part III, line 17			18	%
	33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the					33 1/3%, and line	17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
k	33 1/3% support tests - 2015. If the						and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	-					
20	Private foundation. If the organizatio						

Page 4

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	За		
L	3b		
	3с		
	10		
	4a		
	4b		
	4c		
	5a		
	Ju		
	5b		
	5с		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	Ja		
	9b		
	-		
	9с		
	10a		
	401		
	10b		

	7 CHI COC CI CCC LL) 2010	713737	Г	age 3
Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)		1,,	
44	Has the examination accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
а	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
h	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI .	11c		
	etion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	110		
	and by Type I capper any organizations		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to		163	140
•	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	•		
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	action to type it cupperting organizations		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		1.00	140
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		1.00	
-	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instruction	ns).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	instructions	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Page 6 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. (B) Current Year Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Net short-term capital gain Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 2 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 4 Add lines 1 through 3 Depreciation and depletion 5 5 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or 6 maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 (B) Current Year Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1a **b** Average monthly cash balances 1b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 4 see instructions) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) Multiply line 5 by .035 6 6 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) 1 Enter 85% of line 1 2 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) 3 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 5 5 Income tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

6

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)

instructions).

Par	^ব V │ Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations _(continued)	
Secti	ion D - Distributions		<u> </u>	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exem	pt purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos	es of supported organization	ns	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which t	the organization is responsive	е	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	•		
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Socti	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	Excess Distributions	Underdistributions Pre-2016	Distributable Amount for 2016
Jecu	ion E - Distribution Anocations (see instructions)		F16-2010	Amount for 2010
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
а				
b				
С	From 2013			
d	From 2014			
	From 2015			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2016 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
_	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j			
0	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a h	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2013 Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
_	EAGGGG HUIII ZUTU			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
SCHEDULE A, PART II, SECTION B, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME
OTHER INCOME IS GENERALLY COMPRISED OF THE CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT
INTEREST AGREEMENTS AND UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year _______
\$ _ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

Employer identification number

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if	additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	THE ADVERTISING COUNCIL, INC. 815 SECOND AVENUE, NINTH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10017	\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Part II	Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II	if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
1	ADVERTISING MATERIALS	_	
		\$\$	06/30/17
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received

Name of orga	nization			Employer identification number
AMEDICAN I	HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.			13-5613797
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., cont the year from any one contributor. Complete of completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious	columns (a) through (e) and the follo s, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 c	wing line entry. For organiz), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for
(a) No.	Use duplicate copies of Part III if addition	al space is needed.	T	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) D	escription of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transfer of gi		transferor to transferee
-			. Total of the state of the sta	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) D	escription of how gift is held
-		(e) Transfer of gi	<u> </u>	
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of	transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) D	escription of how gift is held
·				
		(e) Transfer of gi	ft	
_	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of	transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) D	escription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gi	ft	
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of	transferor to transferee
-				
-				

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2016

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

Tax) (see separate instructions), then				
 Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizat 	ions: Complete Part III.			
Name of organization			Empl	oyer identification number
	ART ASSOCIATION, INC.			13-5613797
Part I-A Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	der section 501(c)	or is a section 527 o	rganization.
 Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campaign 	ures		▶ \$	
	anization is exempt und			
1 Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by the organization und	der section 4955	▶\$	
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manag	ers under section 495	5 > \$	
3 If the organization incurred a section	n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	for this year?		Yes L No
4a Was a correction made?				Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.		==		
Part I-C Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	der section 501(c)	, except section 501((c)(3).
 Enter the amount directly expended Enter the amount of the filing organi exempt function activities Total exempt function expenditures line 17b Did the filing organization file Form Enter the names, addresses and emmade payments. For each organization contributions received that were propolitical action committee (PAC). If a 	zation's funds contributed to of	ther organizations for stand on Form 1120-POL IN) of all section 527 p id from the filing organia separate political org	section 527 -, solitical organizations to whic ization's funds. Also enter the ganization, such as a separate	Yes No No the filing organization ne amount of political
(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016	AMERICAN 1	HEART AS	SSOCIATION, INC.		13-56	
Part II-A Complete if the or	ganization	ı is exei	npt under section	on 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768 (e	election under
section 501(h)).						
	-		- · ·	n Part IV each affiliated	group member's nar	ne, address, EIN,
expenses, and sha						
B Check ► ☐ if the filing organize	ation checked	d box A ar	nd "limited control" pro	ovisions apply.		1
	its on Lobby ditures" mea		nditures ints paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to inf	luence public	opinion (grass roots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to inf						
c Total lobbying expenditures (add						
d Other exempt purpose expenditure						
e Total exempt purpose expenditure						
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. En						
If the amount on line 1e, column (a)			bying nontaxable am			
Not over \$500,000	,		the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	00,000	\$100,00	0 plus 15% of the exc	cess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,			0 plus 10% of the exc			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17		\$225,00	0 plus 5% of the exce	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,0	000.	, ,		
	•					
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (e	nter 25% of li	ine 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If ze	ro or less, en	ter -0				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zer	o or less, ent	er -0				
j If there is an amount other than zo	ero on either	line 1h or	line 1i, did the organiz	ation file Form 4720		
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?					Yes No
(Some organizations t	that made a	section 5	eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not ate instructions for li	have to complete all	of the five columns	below.
	Lobby	ing Exper	nditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 20)13	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) Total
On Labbuing portavable amount						
Lobbying nontaxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2a, column(e))						
c Total lobbying expenditures						
d Grassroots nontaxable amount						
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f Grassroots Johnving expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For ϵ	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(b)
of th	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or			
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter			
	or referendum, through the use of:			
а	Volunteers?	Х		
	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Х		
С	Media advertisements?	Х		901,231.
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х		92,669.
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Х		81,028.
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		4,857,512.
	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		744,127.
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X	v	343,376.
!	Other activities?		Х	7 010 042
J	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		х	7,019,943.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912		Λ	
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			
	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 this year.	on 501(c)	(5). or se	ction
	501(c)(6).	(-,	(-), -:	
				Yes No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1	
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from t			
Pai	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	on 501(c)	(5), or se	ection
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered	"No," O	R (b) Par	t III-A, line 3, is
	answered "Yes."			
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures)	cal		
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).			
	Current year			
b	Carryover from last year			
С			2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex			
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	oolitical		
_	expenditure next year?		4	
	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) t IV Supplemental Information		5	
		. I'-4\- D4 I	I A Barada	
	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	o list); Part i	I-A, IINES I a	and ∠ (see
	uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. ! II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:			
1 1110.	. II b, BIND I, BODDING NCIIVIIIBO.			
EXPI	ANATION: IN SUPPORT OF ITS MISSION TO BUILD HEALTHIER LIVES. FREE OF			
	,			
CARI	DIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)			
	,			
PLAI	S, COORDINATES AND IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC ADVOCACY PROGRAM. AT THE			
NAT	ONAL LEVEL, THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS			
WITE	MEMBERS OF CONGRESS. SIMILAR RELATIONSHIPS ARE BUILT BY THE REGIONAL			

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued) AFFILIATES, ADVOCATING AT THE STATE AND LOCAL LEVELS. TO GUIDE ITS FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL EFFORTS, THE ASSOCIATION IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC POLICY AGENDA BY MAINTAINING ACTIVE PARTNERSHIPS IN HEALTH-RELATED COALITIONS WITH OTHER LIKE-MINDED GROUPS; ROBUST POLICY RESEARCH THAT IS SCIENCE AND EVIDENCE-BASED, PRODUCING DOCUMENTS SUCH AS POLICY POSITION STATEMENTS, FACT SHEETS, AND PUBLISHED PAPERS, MEDIA ADVOCACY, INCLUDING LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, OP-ED PIECES, ADVERTORIALS AND NEWS CONFERENCES; MONITORING AND COMMENTING ON REGULATORY PROPOSALS; SUBMITTING TESTIMONY AND STATEMENTS FOR THE RECORD IN RESPONSE TO PROPOSED POLICY INITIATIVES; MAINTAINING AN ACTIVE VOLUNTEER GRASSROOTS NETWORK AVAILABLE TO WRITE. CALL AND/OR VISIT LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL POLICYMAKERS; AND LOBBYING OF LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE BODIES. THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IS COMMITTED THROUGHOUT ITS PUBLIC POLICY WORK TO PROACTIVELY CONFRONT AND ADDRESS THE HEALTH INEQUITIES AND DISPARITIES THAT EXIST IN OUR COUNTRY. THE ASSOCIATION ENCOURAGES CONGRESS AND STATE LEGISLATURES TO JOIN THE FIGHT AGAINST CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, INCLUDING STROKE, THE LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH IN THE UNITED STATES. THE ASSOCIATION'S STRATEGIC PUBLIC POLICY PRIORITIES ARE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: - HEART DISEASE AND STROKE RESEARCH: A TOP PRIORITY OF THE ASSOCIATION IS TO ENSURE SUPPORT FOR BASIC, CLINICAL, TRANSLATIONAL, HEALTH SERVICES OUTCOMES, GENOMICS, AND COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS RESEARCH AND THE OVERALL RESEARCH ENVIRONMENT AS WELL AS COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS, POLICY EVALUATION AND ECONOMICS. THE AHA ADVOCATES FOR SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASING FUNDING FOR THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH AND OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES TO ENHANCE HEART AND STROKE RESEARCH. IMPROVING CARDIOVASCULAR HEALTH (PREVENTION): THE AMERICAN HEART

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)
ASSOCIATION PRIORITIZES PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT PROMOTING AND IMPROVING
THE HEALTH FACTORS FOR ALL AMERICANS. THESE POLICY PRIORITIES ADDRESS
OBESITY PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT, INCREASING ACCESS TO HEALTHY
AND AFFORDABLE FOODS, HEALTHY DIET AND NUTRITION, INCREASING PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY, ADDRESSING TOBACCO CONTROL AND PREVENTION, AND AIR POLLUTION.
THE AHA ADDRESSES THESE ISSUES AT THE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LEVEL WITH
LEGISLATION, REGULATION, AND OTHER POLICY CHANGE.
- SUPPORT HIGH QUALITY/HIGH VALUE HEART AND STROKE CARE AND REDUCE HEALTH
DISPARITIES: THE AHA PROMOTES PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT IMPROVING HEALTH
CARE QUALITY, REDUCING HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND PROMOTING HIGH VALUE,
EVIDENCE-BASED CARDIOVASCULAR CARE. TO PROMOTE HEALTH CARE QUALITY, THE
AHA ADDRESSES CLINICAL GUIDELINES AND TREATMENT PROTOCOLS, DEVELOPMENT OF
DISEASE REGISTRIES, THE ROLE OF QUALITY IN HEALTH CARE PAYMENT SYSTEMS,
DRUG FORMULARY POLICY, DELIVERY SYSTEM REFORMS AND CONTINUUM OF CARE,
IMPROVED CARE COORDINATION, THE ROLE, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF
ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS AND RELATED HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, AND
PROMOTING SAFE, EVIDENCE-BASED AND HIGH VALUE TREATMENTS FOR
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE.
- ENSURE APPROPRIATE AND TIMELY ACCESS TO HEART DISEASE AND STROKE CARE:
THE AHA ADVANCES COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE AND TIMELY ACCESS TO APPROPRIATE
CARE FOR HEART DISEASE, PERIPHERAL ARTERY DISEASE, AND STROKE WITH A FOCUS
ON ADEQUATE AND AFFORDABLE COVERAGE, APPROPRIATE SYSTEMS OF EMERGENCY
CARE, TELEMEDICINE AND SURVEILLANCE. THIS INCLUDES PROMOTING SYSTEMS OF
CARE AROUND STROKE, ST ELEVATED MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI), EMERGENCY
CARE, OUT OF HOSPITAL CARDIAC ARREST, AND TELEHEALTH.
- CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS: THE ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS POLICIES THAT
PRESERVE THE VIABILITY OF NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS BY MONITORING AND AS
APPROPRIATE, INCLUDING LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY EFFORTS THAT ATTEMPT TO

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 4
Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)		
RESTRICT OR PROHIBIT CHARITABLE GIVING AND OTHER NON-PROFIT EFFORTS AND		
ACTIVITIES. THESE INCLUDE PROTECTING NON-PROFIT SECTOR INTERESTS,		
PROMOTING TAX POLICY CONDUCIVE TO CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS, ENCOURAGING		
VOLUNTEERISM, PRESERVING PUBLIC FUNDING FOR VOLUNTARY HEALTH		
ORGANIZATIONS, AND SAFEGUARDING THE ABILITY OF CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO		
ENGAGE IN ADVOCACY.		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
➤ Attach to Form 990.

, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Form 990.

Open to P

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Attach to Form 990. Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the Part I organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 3 Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last Held at the End of the Tax Year day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII. the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide

the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tr	easures, or Oth	ier Similar A	ssets(contin	ued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, check any of the	following that are a	significant use o	f its collection	items
	(check all that apply):						
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange programs			
b	Scholarly research	е	Other				
С	Preservation for future generations						
4							
5							
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma					Yes	No_
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		ete if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Par	t IV, line 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par						
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi						
	on Form 990, Part X?					. └── Yes	└── No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing table:				
						Amount	
	Beginning balance						
	Additions during the year						
	Distributions during the year						
f O-	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on Fo						T No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.		•			. └── Yes	No
Par							
	2 1 2 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years b	nack (a) Four	years back
12	Beginning of year balance	57,605,436.	58,787,778.				999,292.
b	Contributions	52,738.	320,261.				794,378.
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	6,183,220.	416,395.				714,826.
d	Grants or scholarships	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , ,	, , , , , ,		
	Other expenditures for facilities						
_	and programs	2,076,457.	1,918,998.	2,184,603.	1,622,5	1.	582,504.
f	Administrative expenses	, ,	, ,	, ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,
g	End of year balance	61,764,937.	57,605,436.	58,787,778.	59,247,8	03. 51,	925,992.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	,	%	"			
b	Permanent endowment > 72.70	%	_				
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	27.30 %					
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%.					
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiza	ation that are held a	nd administered for	the organization	1	
	by:						Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i)	Х
	(ii) related organizations						Х
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as requir	ed on Schedule R?			3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment funds.				
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.					
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	See Form 990, Part	K, line 10.	•	
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of			Accumulated	(d) Book	value
		basis (investn	nent) basis	(other) d	epreciation		
	Land			,503,551.			503,551.
	Buildings			,084,611.	43,176,296.		908,315.
	Leasehold improvements			,968,344.	3,884,609.	t	083,735.
	Equipment		92	,055,704.	67,489,840.	1	565,864.
	Other			745,179.	319,600.		425,579.
Total	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part	X, column (B), line 1	0c.)	<u></u>	67,	487,044.

Part VII	Investments -	Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		

Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets.

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS	72,221,685.
(2) BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS	141,918,160.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	214,139,845.

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS	901,718.
(3)	POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS	13,111,763.
(4)	CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES	12,288,315.
(5)	RENT DEFERRALS/AMORTIZATION	2,268,745.
(6)	SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN	5,832,592.
(7)	OTHER PAYABLES	391,833.
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	34,794,966.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

13-5613797

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part l Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	911,987,434.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	·			, , -
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	42,665,775.		
b Donated services and use of facilities		17,030,923.		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		, ,		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
e Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	59,696,698.
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	852,290,736.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		,		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	1,641,789.		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	1,641,789. -48,404,963.		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4c	-46,763,174.
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	805,527,562.
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financia	l Statements With	n Expenses per	Returr	١.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 12a.			
Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	893,134,443.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a Donated services and use of facilities	2a	17,030,923.		
b Prior year adjustments	2b			
c Other losses	2c			
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	28,665.		
e Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	17,059,588.
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	876,074,855.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	1 641 789.		
		_,,,		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		-48,404,963.		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4b	-48,404,963.	4c	-46,763,174.
 c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li 	4b	-48,404,963.	4c 5	-46,763,174. 829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4b	-48,404,963.		
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information.	4b ine 18.)	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4:	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4:	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS.	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS.	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2:	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended Use of Endowment Funds is to provide Funding Other Mission-Related Programs. Part X, Line 2: The Association is exempt from Federal income taxes on	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inforr	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE of ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENU	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE of ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENU	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended Use of Endowment Funds Is to Provide Funding Other Mission-Related Programs. Part X, Line 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENU	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended Use of Endowment Funds Is to Provide Funding Other Mission-Related Programs. Part X, Line 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUTIONS.	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUTIONS. 1986, AS AMENDED, AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION FURTHER, THE ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED.	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF TON 501(C)(3).	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, Ii Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended Use of Endowment Funds Is to Provide Funding other Mission-Related Programs. Part X, Line 2: The association is exempt from federal income taxes on Related income under section 501(a) of the internal revenuting 1986, as amended, as an organization described in Irc section function.	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF TON 501(C)(3).	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE of Endowment Funds Is to Provide Funding Other Mission-Related Programs. Part X, Line 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE 1986, AS AMENDED, AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION FURTHER, THE ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION OF A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER IRC SECTION 509(A) AND, AS	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF TION 501(C)(3).	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
C Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the Intended USE of ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS. PART X, LINE 2: THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE 1986, AS AMENDED, AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION FURTHER, THE ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION OF A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER IRC SECTION 509(A) AND, AS	ine 18.) and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF TION 501(C)(3).	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provi PART V, LINE 4: THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS.	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b de any additional inform FOR RESEARCH AND TE CODE (IRC) OF PION 501(C)(3). SATION THAT IS SUCH, CHARITABLE	-48,404,963.	5	829,311,681.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
ASSOCIATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSE IS SUBJECT TO TAX UNDER IRC SECTION 511. THE		
ASSOCIATION DID NOT HAVE A MATERIAL UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX		
LIABILITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016. THE ASSOCIATION		
BELIEVES THAT IT HAS TAKEN NO SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS.		
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:		
FART AI, DINE 4B - CIREN ADUCSIMENTS:		
COST OF GOODS SOLD -48,327,171.		
RENTAL EXPENSES -149,274.		
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 71,482.		
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B -48,404,963.		
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:		
POST-RETIREMENT (ASC 715) ADJUSTMENT 28,665.		
POST-RETIREMENT (ASC /13) ADDUSTMENT 20,003.		
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:		
REFER TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B EXPLANATION -48,404,963.		
SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D		
EFFECT OF ADOPTION OF FASB STATEMENT NO 158 (ASC 715)		
EACD CHAMBURDING 150 /ACC 715) DECLITING EMPLOYEDS NO BULLY DECCONTER MUE		
FASB STATEMENT 158 (ASC 715) REQUIRES EMPLOYERS TO FULLY RECOGNIZE THE		
OVERFUNDED OR UNDERFUNDED POSITIONS (THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FAIR VALUE		
OF PLAN ASSETS AND THE BENEFIT OBLIGATION) OF DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION,		
RETIREE HEALTHCARE AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT PLANS IN THEIR BALANCE SHEETS.		
THE EFFECT OF THIS CHANGE ON AHA IS -\$28,665 FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE		
30, 2017.		

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2016
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

3 Activities per Region. (I	ne following Pan	i, line 3 table c	an be duplicated if additional space is i	neeaea.)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in the region		(f) Total
	offices	employees, agents, and	(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-	is a program service,	expenditures for and
	in the region	I independent	gram services, investments, grants to		investments
		contractors in the region	recipients located in the region)	of service(s) in the region	in the region
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
CENTRAL AMERICA AND				RELATED TO	
THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	42,332.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
EAST ASIA AND THE				RELATED TO	
PACIFIC	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	1,487,549.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
EUROPE (INCL ICELAND				RELATED TO	
/ GREENLAND)	1	1	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	1,193,340.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
MIDDLE EAST AND				RELATED TO	
NORTH AFRICA	1	3	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	1,408,629.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
				RELATED TO	
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	1,282,166.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
				RELATED TO	
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	669,730.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
				RELATED TO	
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	316,421.
				SALES OF EDUCATIONAL &	
				TRAINING MATERIALS	
				RELATED TO	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCULAR CARE	151,838.
3 a Sub-total	3	6			6,552,005.
b Total from continuation					
sheets to Part I	2	3			150,553,961.
c Totals (add lines 3a					
and 3b)	5	9			157,105,966.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

Schedule F (Form 990)	AMERICAN HEA			13-56137	⁹⁷ Page 1
Part I Continuation	n of Activitie	es per Regio	n.(Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line	3)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
EAST ASIA AND THE				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	
PACIFIC	1	. 2	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	25,200.
EUROPE (INCL ICELAND				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	
/ GREENLAND)	1	1	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	20,350.
				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	
NORTH AMERICA		0	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	26,500.
SOUTH ASIA		0	GRANTMAKING	SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND HONORARIUM	500.
	-		OMWITMING.	IND HONOIGICION	300,
				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	1
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	1,000.
CENTRAL AMERICA AND					
THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTMENTS		259,163.
EAST ASIA AND THE					
PACIFIC	C	0	INVESTMENTS		45,793,004.
EUROPE (INCLUDING					
ICELAND & GREENLAND)	0	0	INVESTMENTS		79,691,257
MIDDLE EAST AND					
NORTH AFRICA		0	INVESTMENTS		801,168.
					,
NORTH AMERICA		0	INVESTMENTS		19,142,235.
Tatala					
Totals	1				

Schedule F (Form 990) Part Continuation	american hea on of Activitie	s per Regio	n. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3)	13-56137	97 Page
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region			(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
RUSSIA AND					
NEIGHBORING STATES	0	0	INVESTMENTS		504,916
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		2,631,007
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		586,926
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		1,070,735
Γotals▶	▶ 2	3			150,553,961

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any
recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			PROFESSIONAL					
		SOUTH AMERICA	EDUCATION	394,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			recognized as charities by the					
the IRS, or for which t	he grantee or couns	el has provided a sectior	n 501(c)(3) equivalency letter			> .		1
3 Enter total number of	other organizations	or entities				>		0

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND	EAST ASIA AND THE						
HONORARIUM	PACIFIC	7	25,200.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
	EUROPE (INCLUDING						
SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND	ICELAND &						
HONORARIUM	GREENLAND)	8	20 350	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
HONOKAKIUM	GREENHAND)	0	20,330.	WIRE IRANSPER	0.		
SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND							
HONORARIUM	SOUTH ASIA	1	500.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND	NODELL AMERICA	9	26 500	WIDE MEANGEER			
HONORARIUM	NORTH AMERICA	9	26,500.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND	SUB-SAHARAN						
HONORARIUM	AFRICA	1	1,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			-				
							()

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016 Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	□ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	☐ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	Yes	X No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990)	X Yes	☐ No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 2:

WITH RESPECT TO GRANTS MADE BY AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION TO FOREIGN

INDIVIDUALS, THE RECIPIENT OF AHA FUNDS MUST SATISFY CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS

OUTLINED IN THE GRANT AGREEMENT. UPON SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE

AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OF ALL SERVICES, AHA REMITS THE

REMAINING BALANCE OF THE GRANTED FUNDS TO THE RECIPIENT.

WITH RESPECT TO GRANTS MADE BY AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION TO FOREIGN

ORGANIZATIONS. THE AHA'S POLICY IS TO UNDERTAKE EQUIVALENCY DETERMINATION

ON FOREIGN ORGANIZATION RECIPIENTS. THIS PROCESS IS COMPRISED OF

OBTAINING THE RECIPIENT ORGANIZATION'S MISSION STATEMENT, FINANCIAL

RESULTS, ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS BYLAWS AND ARTICLES OF

INCORPORATION, AND RENDERING AN OPINION AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THE

ORGANIZATION WOULD QUALIFY AS A 501(C)(3) PUBLIC CHARITY IN THE UNITED

STATES. RESULTS OF GRANT INITIATIVES ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO AHA BY THE

RECIPIENT ORGANIZATION.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES OF FOREIGN CORPORATIONS ARE

MADE THROUGH U.S. BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS. THESE INVESTMENTS ARE MANAGED BY

INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT MANAGERS AS PART OF A DIVERSIFIED STRATEGY FOR THE

THE INVESTMENT MANAGERS ARE GUIDED BY THE ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENTS.

ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENT POLICY OVERSEEN BY THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE OF

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PART IV, LINE 6

THE ASSOCIATION FILED FORM 5713 WITH ITS FEDERAL FORM 990-T TO REPORT

Part V	Supplemental Information
	Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of
	investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c)
	(estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.
SALES OF	EDUCATION AND TRAINING MATERIALS IN THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
(UAE).	ALTHOUGH UAE IS CONSIDERED A BOYCOTTING COUNTRY, THE
ASSOCIAT	ION DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY BOYCOTTING ACTIVITIES.

SCHEDULE G

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer identification number

13-5613797 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not Part I required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. e X Solicitation of non-government grants a X Mail solicitations X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants X Phone solicitations g X Special fundraising events **d** X In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or X Yes No key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid (iii) Did (vi) Amount paid (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts to (or retained by) have custody or control of contributions? (ii) Activity to (or retained by) fundraiser or entity (fundraiser) from activity organization listed in col. (i) INFOCISION MANAGEMENT TELEMARKETING Yes No CORPORATION - 33 SPRINGSIDE SOLTCTTATTONS Х 5,462,495 3,510,641 1,951,854. RUFFALO NOEL LEVITZ LLC -PLANNED GIVING DONOR 1025 KIRKWOOD PARKWAY QUALIFICATION X 382,000 99,000 283,000. INSURANCE AUTO AUCTIONS 13085 HAMILTON CROSSING DONATED VEHICLE PROGRAM Х 286,220 71,482 214,738.

6,130,715. 3,681,123, 2,449,592. Total 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing. AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, WY, WI, WA, VA, VT, UT, TX, TN, SD, SC, RI, PA OR, OK, OH, ND, NC, NY, NM, NJ, NH, NV, NE, MT, MO, MS, MN, MI, MA, MD, ME, LA, KY, KS, IA, IN, IL WV

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		3 3			<u> </u>						
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events					
			DALLAS HEARTWALK	DALLAS HEART BALL	6747	(add col. (a) through					
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))					
ne			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)						
Revenue	_		6 205 000	4 644 040	227 770 050	220 710 000					
Re	1	Gross receipts	6,295,900.	4,644,940.	327,778,050.	338,718,890.					
		Lance Contributions	6 205 000	2 207 400	202 526 455	211 120 044					
	2	Less: Contributions	6,295,900.	2,307,489.	302,536,455.	311,139,844.					
	_	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)		2 227 451	25,241,595.	27,579,046.					
	<u>ა</u>	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)		2,337,451.	23,241,333.	27,373,040.					
	4	Cash prizes									
	7	Cash prizes									
	5	Noncash prizes	134,347.	2,236.	11,083,714.	11,220,297.					
es		Noncasti prizes			,,						
ens	6	Rent/facility costs	347,291.	276,843.	12,604,426.	13,228,560.					
œ.	_	rional addincy codes									
ct E	7	Food and beverages	1,254.	10,175.	8,137,902.	8,149,331.					
Direct Expenses			,	,	, ,	, ,					
	8	Entertainment	45,921.	51,446.	2,051,901.	2,149,268.					
	9	Other direct expenses	2,363.	154,365.	2,908,061.	3,064,789.					
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through	n 9 in column (d)		>	37,812,245.					
		Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li				-10,233,199.					
Pa	rt I	II Gaming. Complete if the organization a	answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or	reported more than						
		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.									
e			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add					
enc			., ,	bingo/progressive bingo	., .	col. (a) through col. (c))					
Revenue											
	1	Gross revenue	31,789.		147,469.	179,258.					
	_										
ses	2	Cash prizes									
ens	2	Neneech prizes			81.	81.					
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes			01.	01.					
ect	4	Rent/facility costs									
Ē	•	Tional admity cools									
	5	Other direct expenses									
			Yes %	Yes %	Yes %						
	6	Volunteer labor	X No	No No	X No						
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	n 5 in column (d)		>	81.					
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (d)		>	179,177.					
9	Ent	er the state(s) in which the organization condu	ucts gaming activities: A	L,DE,FL,IA,LA,MO,MS	S,NY,OH,TN,TX						
		he organization licensed to conduct gaming a		Yes X No							
b		No," explain: LICENSED WHERE REQUIRED.		OT REQUIRE SPECIFI	С						
		ICENSURE OR THE ACTIVITY IS BELOW T									
46											
		ere any of the organization's gaming licenses re	evoked, suspended, or to	erminated during the tax	year?	Yes X No					
b	IT "	If "Yes," explain:									
	_										

Sch	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	.3/9/		Page 3
	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	X No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed			
	to administer charitable gaming?	Х	Yes	└─ No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility	13b	1	.00.00 %
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:			
	Name CYNTHIA ROBERTS, CFO			
	Address > 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE - DALLAS, TX 75231			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	. 🗆	Yes	X No
b	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ and the amount			
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party >\$			
c	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name > SEE SCHEDULE G, PART IV			
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$			
	Description of services provided			
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
	s the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
-	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	X No
h	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the	. —		
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$			
Da		200 0	0h 1	0h 15h
Га	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, line 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions	nes 9,	90, 1	00, 150,
	100, 10, and 170, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. Occ instructions			
SCH	EDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS:			
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORPORATION			
(I)	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 33 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333			
/				
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RUFFALO NOEL LEVITZ LLC			
	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:			
(+)	ADDIEDO OF FUNDRATOEN:			
102	5 KIRKWOOD PARKWAY SOUTHWEST, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404			

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Employer identification number

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

AMERICAN HEAR!	r Association	, INC.					13-5613797
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance						
Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assis	stance?					sistance, and the selec	
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Organ	izations and Domest	ic Governments. C	omplete if the orga	anization answered "	Yes" on Form 990, Part	t IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than	\$5,000. Part II ca	be duplicated if addi	tional space is need	ded.			
Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ADAMS COUNTY AMBULANCE							
603 ROSAY DRIVE							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
COMING, IA 50841	42-1302733	ADAMS COUNTY	25,720.	0.			MONITORS
AFFINIA HEALTHCARE							
1717 BIDDLE STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT LOUIS, MO 63016	43-0817642	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			UPGRADE
AFTERSCHOOL ALLIANCE							
1616 H STREET NORTHWEST, SUITE 820							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
WASHINGTON, DC 20006	52-2275123	501(C)(3)	297,978.	0.			INITIATIVE
ALABAMA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC							
MEDICINE - 445 HEALTH SCIENCES							
BOULEVARD - DOTHAN, AL 36303	27-3339185	STATE OF AL	149,874.	0.			RESEARCH
ALASKA TRAILS							
PO BOX 100627							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
ANCHORAGE, AK 99510	73-1677483	501(C)(3)	42,090.	0.			INITIATIVE
ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER							
47 NEW SCOTLAND AVENUE							
ALBANY, NY 12208	14-1338310	1 1 1 1	231,000.				RESEARCH
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a			he line 1 table				
3 Enter total number of other organization:	s listed in the line	1 table					> 3,

(a) Name and address of	/6.\ FINI	(a) IDC anation	(al) A a a f	(a) Amazumt af	(f) Mathada a	(a) December of	(b) Drumasa of sugart
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF							
MEDICINE - 1300 MORRIS PARK AVENUE							
- BRONX, NY 10461	13-1624225	501(C)(3)	853,193.	0.			RESEARCH
				- •			
ALEGENT HEALTH-MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
SCHUYLER - 104 WEST 17TH STREET -							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SCHUYLER, NE 68661	47-0399853	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
ALLEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
CORPORATION - 1825 LOGAN AVENUE -							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WATERLOO, IA 50703	42-0698265	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			UPGRADE
ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER							
GENERATION - 2525 SOUTHWEST 1ST							
AVENUE, SUITE 120 - PORTLAND, OR							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
97201	27-2028308	501(C)(3)	2,307,030.	0.			INITIATIVE
AMEDICAN AGGOSTABION OF SPIRITAN							
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CRITICAL							
CARE NURSES - 101 COLUMBIA STREET - ALISO VIEJO, CA 92656	95-2706905	501(C)(3)	36,014.	0.			ACTION REGISTRY
- ADISO VIEGO, CA 92030	93-2700903	501(0/(3/	30,014.	0.			ACTION REGISTRI
ANDOVER COMMUNITY AMBULANCE							
SERVICE - 1367 WASHINGTON STREET -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ANDOVER, IA 52701	42-1173557	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
,			,				
ANN & ROBERT H LURIE CHILDRENS							
HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO - 225 EAST							RESEARCH/EMERGENCY
CHICAGO AVENUE - CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2170833	501(C)(3)	198,973.	0.			EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 876011							
TEMPE, AZ 85287	86-0196696	STATE OF AZ	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
ADI INGGON MOLUMBERD BIDE							
ARLINGTON VOLUNTEER FIRE							
DEPARTMENT - 405 NORTH 4TH STREET	47 0720506	CIMY OF ADITHOMO	24 500	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
- ARLINGTON, NE 68002	47-0728586	CITY OF ARLINGTO	24,500.	υ,			MONTIONS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa	urt II.)	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ASIAN-PACIFIC AMERICAN NETWORK OF							
OREGON - 2788 SOUTHEAST 82ND							
AVENUE, SUITE 203 - PORTLAND, OR	00 0252050	E01/G)/3)	30,000	0			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
97266	80-0252850	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
AUGUSTA UNIVERSITY RESEARCH							
INSTITUTE INC 1120 15TH STREET							
- AUGUSTA, GA 30912	58-1418202	501(C)(3)	2,429,455.	0.			RESEARCH
BARAKA COMMUNITY WELLNESS INC.							
130 WARREN STREET, 3RD FLOOR							
ROXBURY, MA 02119	46-2584139	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			,				
BATON ROUGE SPONSORING COMMITTEE							
756 SOUTH ACADIAN THROUGHWAY #11							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BATON ROUGE, LA 70806	80-0581861	501(C)(3)	91,786.	0.			INITIATIVE
BAXTER RURAL FIRE AND RESCUE							
DEPARTMENT - PO BOX 127 - BAXTER,							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IA 50028	42-1508160	TOWN OF BAXTER	25,247.	0.			MONITORS
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE							
PO BOX 301207							
DALLAS, TX 75303	74-1613878	501(C)(3)	1,675,963.	0.			RESEARCH
DELEDICE COMMUNICAL MOCDIENT AND							
BEATRICE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER INC PO BOX 278 -							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BEATRICE, NE 68310	47-0379834	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
BEATRICE, NE 00310	47 0373034	501(0)(3)	11,555.	· ·			OT GRADE
BECKMAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE							
CITY OF HOPE - 1500 EAST DUARTE							
ROAD - DUARTE, CA 91010	95-3432210	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
BENNETT AMBULANCE SERVICE							DESTRUCTE AND
145 MAIN STREET	20 1160490	OTMV OF DENDERM	24 926	_			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BENNETT, IA 52721	20-1160489	CITY OF BENNETT	24,826.	0.			MONITORS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other				miled States (Sche	edule i (Form 990), Pa	11.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER - 330 BROOKLINE AVENUE - BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103881	501(C)(3)	900,532.	0.			RESEARCH
BI-COUNTY AMBULANCE INC. 1503 6TH STREET SOUTHEAST DYERSVILLE, IA 52040	26-1540969	DUBUQUE COUNTY	25,720.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
BICYCLE TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE 618 NORTHWEST GLISAN STREET #401 PORTLAND, OR 97209	93-1057956	501(C)(3)	31,539.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
BILLINGS CLINIC FOUNDATION 1020 NORTH 27TH STREET BILLINGS, MT 59101	81-0407289	501(C)(3)	28,500.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
BLOOD CENTER OF WISCONSIN PO BOX 78961 MILWAUKEE, WI 53278	39-0807235	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY 1910 UNIVERSITY DRIVE BOISE, ID 83725	82-0290701	STATE OF ID	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
BOLD BIOMETRIX LLC 222 WEST MERCHANDISE MART # 1230 CHICAGO, IL 60654	47-5530028		20,000.	0.			INNOVATION GRANT
BOSTON COLLEGE 140 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02467	04-2103545	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION 660 HARRISON AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02118	04-3314093	501(C)(3)	746,999.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	(h) [N]	(a) IDC postion	(d) Amount of	(a) Amount of	(f) Mothod of	(m) Description of	(h) Durnage of grant
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CAMPUS							
85 EAST NEWTON STREET							
BOSTON, MA 02118	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	1,272,891.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, , ,	-			
BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC.							
150 SOUTH HUNTINGTON AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02130	04-3081524	501(C)(3)	49,999.	0.			RESEARCH
BOX BUTTE GENERAL HOSPITAL							
PO BOX 810	45 0555565	501/61/21	11 000	0			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
ALLIANCE, NE 69301	47-0557565	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL							
PO BOX 3887							
BOSTON, MA 02241	04-2312909	501(C)(3)	26,034,928.	0.			RESEARCH
·							
BUENA VISTA REGIONAL MEDICAL							
CENTER - PO BOX 309 - STORM LAKE,							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
IA 50588	42-1291649	501(C)(3)	76,660.	0.			UPGRADE
BURGESS HEALTH CENTER							
1600 DIAMOND STREET	42-0859940	E01/G1/31	22 225	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ONAWA, IA 51040	42-0859940	501(C)(3)	33,325.	0.			UPGRADE
BUSSEY FIRE AND RESCUE							
313 5TH STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BUSSEY, IA 50044	42-1051389	CITY OF BUSSEY	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
,			,				
CALIFORNIA BICYCLE COALITION							
EDUCATION FUND - 1017 L STREET							
#288 - SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	68-0417507	501(C)(3)	44,699.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
CALIFORNIA CENTER FOR PUBLIC							
HEALTH ADVOCACY - 1947 GALILEO	05 4702001	E01/G)/2)	250 000	2			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
COURT, SUITE 101 - DAVIS, CA 95618	95-4/23901	bot(c)(3)	250,000.	0.			INITIATIVE

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 1200 EAST CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD PASADENA, CA 91125	95-1643307	501(C)(3)	199,510.	0.			RESEARCH
CAMPAIGN FOR TOBACCO-FREE KIDS 1400 I STREET NORTHWEST #1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1969967	501(C)(3)	87,500.	0.			ANTI-TOBACCO ADVOCACY
CAMPAIGN TO END OBESITY ACTION FUND - 1341 G STREET NORTHWEST, 6TH FLOOR - WASHINGTON, DC 20005	26-0389702	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
CAN DO HOUSTON 2617 C W HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD #596 HOUSTON, TX 77025	26-3554461	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
CAPACITY BUILDERS INC. 418 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE C FARMINGTON, NM 87401	26-1077416	501(C)(3)	61,794.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY 5000 FORBES AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213	25-0969449	501(C)(3)	291,000.	0.			RESEARCH
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY 10900 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-1018992	501(C)(3)	692,292.	0.			RESEARCH
CASS COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1501 EAST 10TH STREET ATLANTIC, IA 50022	42-0921296	CASS COUNTY	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER 6500 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD #1150 LOS ANGELES, CA 90048	95-1644600	501(C)(3)	920,000.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	r ag
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE							
RESEARCH - 307 WESTLAKE AVENUE							
NORTH, SUITE 500 - SEATTLE, WA				_			
98109	91-0961784	501(C)(3)	110,456.	0.			RESEARCH
CENTRAL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL							
901 DAVIDSON STREET NORTHWEST							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
ELKADER, IA 52043	42-0818642	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
CHEYENNE COUNTY HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION INC 1000 POLE CREEK				_			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CROSSING - SIDNEY, NE 69162	47-0408242	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOSTON							
300 LONGWOOD AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2774441	501(C)(3)	1,985,999.	0.			RESEARCH
	01 2//1111		2,300,333.				
CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA							
34TH STREET AND CIVIC CENTER BLVD							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352166	501(C)(3)	412,060.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, CINCINNATI							
3333 BURNET AVENUE							
CINCINNATI, OH 45229	31-0833936	501(C)(3)	549,652.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, LOS ANGELES							
4650 SUNSET BOULEVARD							
	95-1690977	501(C)(3)	231 000	0.			RESEARCH
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027	93-1090977	501(0/(3/	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDRENS NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER							
111 MICHIGAN AVENUE NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20010	52-1640403	501(C)(3)	1,834,812.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDRENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
111 MICHIGAN AVENUE NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20010	52-1654453	501(C)(3)	738,426.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
					appraisai, otrier)		
CITY OF ANITA							
744 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ANITA, IA 50020	42-6004234	CITY OF ANITA	25,250.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF CHAPPELL							
757 2ND STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CHAPPELL, NE 69129	47-6006136	CITY OF CHAPPELL	25,565.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF CLARION							
121 1ST STREET SOUTHWEST							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CLARION, IA 50525	42-6004386	CITY OF CLARION	24,815.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF EARLVILLE							
19 NORTHERN AVENUE							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
EARLVILLE, IA 52041	42-6004618	CITY OF EARLVILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF GLADBROOK							
319 2ND STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
GLADBROOK, IA 50635	42-6004706	CITY OF GLADBROO	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF HOPKINTON							
115 FIRST STREET SOUTHEAST	40 6004774	GTWY OF HODETNEO	25 522	0			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HOPKINTON, IA 52237	42-6004774	CITY OF HOPKINTO	25,533.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF KNOXVILLE							
305 SOUTH THIRD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138	42-6004843	CITY OF KNOXVILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF LIVINGSTON							
414 EAST CALLENDER							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
LIVINGSTON, MT 59047	81-6001286	CITY OF LIVINGST	15,897.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF MAPLETON							
513 MAIN STREET MAPLETON, IA 51034		CITY OF MAPLETON	25,532.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS

107 MAIN STREET MAXWELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 6068 MAIN STREET MERRILL, 1A 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 APARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 99H STREET SHELDON 416 99H STREET DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE POR BOX 255 DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE DEPO BOX 255 DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE DEPO BOX 255 DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
100 MAIN STREET MASSENA, IA 50853 42 6022717 CITY OF MASSENA 25,170. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS 107 MAIN STREET MAXMELL 107 MAIN STREET MAXMELL 107 MAIN STREET MAXMELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. MONITORS 108 MAIN STREET MAXMELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. MONITORS 109 PARKERSBURG MONITORS 109 PARKERSBURG MONITORS 1017 OF PARKERSBURG MON HIGHER STREET MON HARTFORD 109 PARKERSBURG MON HIGHER STREET 109 PARKERSBURG MONITORS 1017 OF PARKERSBURG MONITORS 1017 OF ROLFE 119 OF ROLFE 119 GARFIELD STREET MONITORS 1017 OF ROLFE 119 GARFIELD STREET MONITORS 119 OF ROLFE 119 OF ROLFE 119 GARFIELD STREET MONITORS 110 OF ROLFE 119 GARFIELD STREET MONITORS 110 OF ROLFE 119 OF ROLFE 119 GARFIELD STREET MONITORS 110 OF ROLFE 119 OF ROLFE 1								
MASSENA, IA 50853 42-602717 CITY OF MASSENA 25,170. 0. MONITORS CITY OF MAXWELL 107 MAIN STREET 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 505161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 50518 42-6004954 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET 505 MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 DEFIBERILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 CARFIELD STREET 519 MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 CARFIELD STREET 619 MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 325,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WELDON 342-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE 70 PUTE 70								
CITY OF MAXWELL 107 MAIN STREET MAXWELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 608 MAIN STREET MERRILL, IA 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKMAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF FARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSBURG CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARPIELD STREET ROLFE ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARPIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON 416 9TH STREET DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEPIBRILLATORS AND DEPIBRICATORS AND DEPIBRICATORS AND DEPIBRICATORS AND DEPIBRILLATORS A		42_6022717	CITY OF MACCENIA	25 170	0			
107 MAIN STREET MAXWELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 6068 MAIN STREET MERRILL, 1A 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 APARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 99H STREET SHELDON 416 99H STREET DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE POR BOX 255 DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE DEPO BOX 255 DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE DEPO BOX 255 DEPIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS	MASSENA, IA JUUJJ	42-0022717	CITI OF MASSENA	23,170.	0.			MONITORS
MAXWELL, IA 50161 42-6004954 CITY OF MAXWELL 25,220. 0. NONITORS CITY OF MERRILL 608 MAIN STREET MERRILL, IA 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKMAUKEE STREET NOW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 97H STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE POR BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	CITY OF MAXWELL							
CITY OF MERRILL 608 MAIN STREET MERRILL, IA 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARRIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 97H STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND DEFI	107 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MERRILL, IA 51038	MAXWELL, IA 50161	42-6004954	CITY OF MAXWELL	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MERRILL, IA 51038								
MERRILL, IA 51038 42-6004963 CITY OF MERRILL 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET CROUPE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	CITY OF MERRILL							
CITY OF NEW HARTFORD 503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 97H STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE					_			
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS 1503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS 111 OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS 111 OF ROLFE 1319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS 111 OF SHELDON 146 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS 111 OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 111 OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	MERRILL, IA 51038	42-6004963	CITY OF MERRILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS 1503 PACKWAUKEE STREET NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS 111 OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS 111 OF ROLFE 1319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS 111 OF SHELDON 146 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS 111 OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 111 OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	CITY OF NEW HADTEODD							
NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660 42-6005033 CITY OF NEW HART 24,843. 0. MONITORS CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS								DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CITY OF PARKERSBURG 608 HIGHWAY 57 PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE FO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE		42-6005033	CITY OF NEW HART	24.843.	0.			
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE				, -				
PARKERSBURG, IA 50665 42-6005112 CITY OF PARKERSB 25,720. 0. MONITORS CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	CITY OF PARKERSBURG							
CITY OF ROLFE 319 GARFIELD STREET ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE	608 HIGHWAY 57							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
### STATES ### STREET ### S	PARKERSBURG, IA 50665	42-6005112	CITY OF PARKERSB	25,720.	0.			MONITORS
### STATES ### STREET ### S								
ROLFE, IA 50581 42-6005172 CITY OF ROLFE 25,220. 0. MONITORS CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND DEFIBRILLATORS AND DEFIBRILLATORS AND								
CITY OF SHELDON 416 9TH STREET SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE		40 6005170	GTWY OF DOLDE	25 220	0			
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS	ROLFE, IA 50581	42-6005172	CITY OF ROLFE	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS	CITY OF SHELDON							
SHELDON, IA 51201 42-6005194 CITY OF SHELDON 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND								DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CITY OF UTE PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. 0. MONITORS CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND		42-6005194	CITY OF SHELDON	25,532.	0.			
PO BOX 255 UTE, IA 50160 42-6005294 CITY OF UTE 25,532. CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND DEFIBRILLATORS AND				· ·				
UTE, IA 50160	CITY OF UTE							
CITY OF WAVERLY 14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND	PO BOX 255							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND	UTE, IA 50160	42-6005294	CITY OF UTE	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
14130 LANCASHIRE DEFIBRILLATORS AND	a-m. a							
								DESTRUCTION AND
	WAVERLY, NE 68462	47-0492180	CITY OF WAVERLY	23,934.	0.			MONITORS AND

Part II Continuation of Grants and Othe	r Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF WHITTEMORE							
PO BOX 116							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WHITTEMORE, IA 50598	42-6005372	CITY OF WHITTEMO	25,170.	0.			MONITORS
CLARKS FORK VALLEY AMBULANCE							
PO BOX 94							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BRIDGER, MT 59014	81-6001239	CITY OF BRIDGER	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY							
321 BRACKETT HALL	F7 (0000F4		305 000	0			DEGENERAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
CLEMSON, SC 29634	57-6000254	STATE OF SC	385,000.	0.			RESEARCH
CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION							
9500 EUCLID AVENUE							
CLEVELAND, OH 44195	34-0714585	501(C)(3)	314,032.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, , , , , , ,				
COALITION FOR HEALTHY OAKLAND							
CHILDREN - 2201 BROADWAY SUITE							
PH-1 - OAKLAND, CA 94612	47-5501112	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY							
601 HOWES, ROOM 408							
FORT COLLINS, CO 80523	84-6000545	STATE OF CO	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
COLUMNIA IMITYEDOTEN MEN VODY							
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK PO BOX 29789							
NEW YORK, NY 10087	13-5598093	501(C)(3)	979,227.	0.			RESEARCH
NEW TORK, NT 10007	13-3390093	501(0/(5/	313,221.	0.			RESEARCH
COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE							
412 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MEDIAPOLIS, IA 52637	42-1192546	CITY OF MEDIAPOL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
			,				
COMMUNITY HOSPITAL OF ANACONDA							
401 WEST PENNSYLVANIA							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
ANACONDA, MT 59711	81-0303913	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(a) Amount of	(f) Method of	(a) Description of	(h) Durnoss of grant
organization or government	(b) EIN	if applicable	cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMUNITY PARTNERS							
1000 NORTH ALAMEDA STREET #240							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
LOS ANGELES, CA 90012	95-4302067	501(C)(3)	177,213.	0.			INITIATIVE
COMMUNITY ROWING INC.							
20 NONANTUM ROAD							
BRIGHTON, MA 02135	04-2863756	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			, -				
CORNELL UNIVERSITY							
341 PINE TREE ROAD							
ITHACA, NY 14850	13-0532082	501(C)(3)	1,031,050.	0.			RESEARCH
CODDECETOMATILE EMEDGENCY							
CORRECTIONVILLE EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INC 315 CEDAR STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
- CORRECTIONVILLE, IA 51016	47-1250682	501 (C) (3)	25,520.	0.			MONITORS
CORRECTIONVIBLE, IN STOTE	47 1230002	501(0)(3)	23,320.	· ·			HONTIONS
DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC.							
450 BROOKLINE AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2263040	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
DANBURY COMMUNITY AMBULANCE							
SERVICE - 201 MAIN STREET -	42-6257970	501/01/31	25 532	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
DANBURY, IA 51019	42-0237970	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
DC GREENS INC.							
2000 P STREET NORTHWEST, SUITE 240							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
WASHINGTON, DC 20036	26-4527988	501(C)(3)	119,922.	0.			INITIATIVE
-			·				
DENVER RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
1055 CLERMONT STREET							
DENVER, CO 80220	84-1392442	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
DDDVDI IINTWDD CTWV							
DREXEL UNIVERSITY 3141 CHESTNUT STREET							
OTAT CHEDING! DIVEE!		1				1	RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	/6.\ FINI	(a) IDC anation	(al) Amazount af	(a) Amazumt af	(4) Mathemal of	(a) December of	(In) Diving and of sweet
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							
PO BOX 602651							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28260	56-0532129	501(C)(3)	5,252,861.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, ,				
EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 70732							
JOHNSON CITY, TN 37614	62-6021046	STATE OF TN	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
EASTERN VIRGINIA MEDICAL SCHOOL							
358 MOWBRAY ARCH 303	54-6055378	E01/G)/3)	154 000	0.			DEGEARAN
NORFOLK, VA 23501	34-6033376	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
EAT SMART & MOVE MORE SOUTH							
CAROLINA - 2711 MIDDLEBURG DRIVE,							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SUITE 301 - COLUMBIA, SC 29204	57-1096619	501(C)(3)	122,869.	0.			INITIATIVE
			,				
EDIBLE SCHOOLYARD NEW YORK							
20 JAY STREET, SUITE M9							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BROOKLYN, NY 11201	27-1237249	501(C)(3)	75,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
EMORY UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 935084	50 0566056	E01/G)/2)	0 260 410	0			
ATLANTA, GA 31193	58-0566256	501(C)(3)	2,360,419.	0.			RESEARCH
EVERLY FIRE AND RESCUE							
102 WEST 2ND							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
EVERLY, IA 51338	42-6035939	CITY OF EVERLY	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
				- •			
EXIRA FIRE & EMS ASSOCIATION							
INCORPORATED - 508 WEST WASHINGTON							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
- EXIRA, IA 50076	47-2369760	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
FAIRVIEW FOUNDATION							
2450 RIVERSIDE AVENUE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55454	41-1573810	501(C)(3)	58,000.	0.			UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FAITH IN TEXAS PICO							
1111 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE #595							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
DALLAS, TX 75247	47-3005234	501(C)(3)	95,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
FARMINGTON EMS							
210 SOUTH 4TH STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
FARMINGTON, IA 52026	42-6004661	CITY OF FARMINGT	25,630.	0.			MONITORS
FILLMORE COUNTY HOSPITAL							
1900 F STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
GENEVA, NE 68361	47-0529089	FILLMORE COUNTY	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY							
11200 SOUTHWEST 8TH STREET							
MIAMI, FL 33199	65-0177616	STATE OF FL	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	03 0177010		231,000.	••			(HDDIII(GII
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY							
2000 LEVY AVENUE							
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32310	59-3211153	STATE OF FL	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
FLOYD COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER							
800 11TH STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CHARLES CITY, IA 50616	42-0868216	FLOYD COUNTY	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
CIMADED CITT, IN 30010	42 0000210	THOTE COUNTY	12,000.	••			or Gittible
FOOD BANK COUNCIL OF MICHIGAN INC.							
330 MARSHALL STREET, SUITE 102							
LANSING, MI 48912	38-2515765	501(C)(3)	125,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
FOUNDATION FOR HEALTHY GENERATIONS							
419 3RD AVENUE WEST							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SEATTLE, WA 98119	91-6186093	501(C)(3)	104,483.	0.			INITIATIVE
GENESIS HEALTH SYSTEM							
1227 EAST RUSHOLME STREET							
DAVENPORT, IA 52803	42-1418847	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			ACTION REGISTRY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY							
45155 RESEARCH PLACE, SUITE 240V							
ASHBURN, VA 20147	53-0196584	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY							
37TH AND O STREETS NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20007	53-0196603	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
GEORGIA BIKES INC.							
PO BOX 10045							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAVANNAH, GA 31412	20-0295376	501(C)(3)	46,822.	0.			INITIATIVE
GEODGIA GEARE INTUEDGIEV							
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 3999							
ATLANTA, GA 30302	58-1845423	STATE OF GA	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	30 1013123	511111 01 011	300,000.	· ·			ridolinion .
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION							
PO BOX 100117							
ATLANTA, GA 30384	58-0603146	501(C)(3)	368,751.	0.			RESEARCH
GLACIER COUNTY EMS							
512 EAST MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CUT BANK, MT 59427	81-6001368	GLACIER COUNTY	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
CLADSMONE INSMITHINE CAN EDANGISCO							
GLADSTONE INSTITUTE, SAN FRANCISCO 1650 OWENS STREET							
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94158	23-7203666	501(C)(3)	338,376.	0.			RESEARCH
2111 11111012000, 011 91100			000,070.				
GOSPER COUNTY RURAL FIRE							
PROTECTION - 74596 HIGHWAY 283 -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ELWOOD, NE 68937	47-6006464	GOSPER COUNTY	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
GRANT COUNTY RESCUE SERVICE INC							
102 SOUTH GRANT							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HYANNIS, NE 69350	20-1862166	GRANT COUNTY	25,532.	0.			MONITORS

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government		if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
GRANVILLE FIRE & EMS ASSOCIATION							
740 BROAD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
GRANVILLE, IA 51022	42-6004722	CITY OF GRANVILL	25,533.	0.			MONITORS
GRINNELL REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER							
210 4TH AVENUE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
GRINNELL, IA 50112	42-0933383	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.		1	UPGRADE
GROUNDWORK LAWRENCE INC.							
60 ISLAND STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
LAWRENCE, MA 01840	04-3546770	501(C)(3)	47,500.	0.			INITIATIVE
GUNDERSON PALMER LUTHERAN HOSPITAL							
112 JEFFERSON STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WEST UNION, IA 52175	42-1320763	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
	11 1010,00		22,000.	•			
GUTTENBERG MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL							
PO BOX 550							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
GUTTENBERG, IA 52052	42-6038728		37,720.	0.			UPGRADE
HAMBURG VOLUNTEER RESCUE SQUAD							
711 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HAMBURG, IA 51640	27-0073395	CITY OF HAMBURG	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH							
677 HUNTINGTON AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2103580	501(C)(3)	357,176.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, -	-			
HEALTH EAST MEDICAL RESEARCH							
INSTITUTE - 45 WEST 10TH STREET -							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT PAUL, MN 55102	41-1765832	501(C)(3)	35,000.	0.			UPGRADE
HEALTHY BLACK FAMILIES							
3358 ADELINE STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BERKELEY, CA 94703	46-3142614	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HEALTHY COMMUNITIES OF BROWNSVILLE							
INC ONE WEST UNIVERSITY							
BOULEVARD SPH S1.408 -							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BROWNSVILLE, TX 78520	30-0093290	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
HEALTHY SAVANNAH INC.							
1301 LINCOLN STREET UNIT A							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAVANNAH, GA 31401	45-4714802	501(C)(3)	44,879.	0.			INITIATIVE
BAVANNAII, GA 31401	45 4714002	501(0)(5)	44,075.	· ·			INITIALIVE
HENNEPIN HEALTH FOUNDATION							
701 PARK AVENUE LSB-3							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	41-0845733	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			UPGRADE
,							
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM							
2799 WEST GRAND BOULEVARD							
DETROIT, MI 48202	38-1357020	501(C)(3)	205,481.	0.			RESEARCH
HENRY M JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE			,				
ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE -							
6720A ROCKLEDGE DRIVE, SUITE 100 -							
BETHESDA, MD 20817	52-1317896	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
HINTON FIRE RESCUE INC.							
PO BOX 123							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HINTON, IA 51024	61-1575251	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
HOLSTEIN FIRE DEPARTMENT							L
PO BOX 500				_			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HOLSTEIN, IA 51025	42-6004773	CITY OF HOLSTEIN	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
HOLA BOGYDA REYLMRCYDE							
HOLY ROSARY HEALTHCARE							EMED CENCY FOULDWEND
2600 WILSON STREET	01 0221702	E01/G)/3)	11 000	^			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MILES CITY, MT 59301	81-0231792	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
HOPE ORGANIZATION							
9231 SOUTH COTTAGE GROVE							
CHICAGO, IL 60619	36-4416826	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
	20 4410070	P31(0)(3)	0,000.	٠.		1	Common in the control of the control

•							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HORIZON FOUNDATION OF HOWARD							
COUNTY INC - 10221 WINCOPIN							
CIRCLE, SUITE 200 - COLUMBIA, MD							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
21044	52-2119011	501(C)(3)	55,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
HOT SPRINGS COMMUNITY AMBULANCE							
INC PO BOX 830 - HOT SPRINGS,							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MT 59845	81-0349501	501(C)(3)	25,360.	0.			MONITORS
<u> </u>				- •			
HOUSTON METHODIST HOSPITAL							
6670 BERTNER AVENUE							
HOUSTON, TX 77030	87-0721923	501(C)(3)	326,449.	0.			RESEARCH
IAF NORTHWEST							
649 STRANDER BOULEVARD, SUITE B							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
TUKWILA, WA 98188	91-1499816	501(C)(3)	120,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT							
SINAI - ONE GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE							
- NEW YORK, NY 10029	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	1,577,808.	0.			RESEARCH
IDAHO SMART GROWTH							
910 MAIN STREET, SUITE 314							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BOISE, ID 83702	82-0522757	501/C)/3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
BOISE, 1D 63702	82-0322737	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIALIVE
IDAHO WALK BIKE ALLIANCE							
PO BOX 1594							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BOISE, ID 83701	27-1334849	501(C)(3)	71,804.	0.			INITIATIVE
ILLINOIS CHAPTER AMERICAN ACADEMY	27 2001015	552(5)(5)	72,001.				
OF PEDIATRICS - 1400 WEST HUBBARD							
STREET, SUITE 100 - CHICAGO, IL							
60642	51-0183494	501(C)(3)	9,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN
	22 3200134		7,330.				
ILLINOIS FAITH BASED ASSOCIATION							
7926 SOUTH CHAMPLAIN AVENUE							
CHICAGO, IL 60619	81-2901019		12,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(a) Amount of	(f) Mothod of	(m) Description of	(h) Durnoss of grant
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	if applicable	cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION							
223 SOUTH THIRD STREET							
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62701	36-6108790	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
				- •			
ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE							
954 W WASHINGTON BLVD 405, MB10							
CHICAGO, IL 60607	26-2757523	501(C)(3)	47,150.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, INDIANAPOLIS							
PO BOX 66057							
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46266	35-6001673	STATE OF IN	718,454.	0.			RESEARCH
IOWA COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE							
970 COURT AVENUE				_			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MARENGO, IA 52301	42-6004930	IOWA COUNTY	24,824.	0.			MONITORS
TACKGON LADODAMODY							
JACKSON LABORATORY 600 MAIN STREET							
BAR HARBOR, ME 04609	01-0211513	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH
DAN HANDON, ME 04003	01 0211313	501(0)(3)	150,000.	• •			RESEARCH
JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS FOUNDATION							
INC ONE EVERBANK FIELD DRIVE -							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32202	59-3249687	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
•			,				
JENNIE EDMUNDSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
933 EAST PIERCE STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51503	42-0680355	501(C)(3)	5,050.	0.			UPGRADE
JOHN F. KENNEDY MEDICAL CENTER							
PO BOX 3059							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
EDISON, NJ 08818	22-6019101	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			UPGRADE
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							
MEDICINE - 12529 COLLECTIONS				_			
CENTER DRIVE - CHICAGO, IL 60693	52-0595110	pu1(C)(3)	7,221,936.	0.		1	RESEARCH

	# > FINE	() 100			(0.14.1)	() 5	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
JOHNSON COUNTY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION							
292 BROADWAY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
TECUMESH, NE 68450	27-0317629	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
	2, 002,025		,	•			
KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF							
COLORADO - 10065 EAST HARVARD							
STREET - DENVER, CO 80231	84-0591617	501(C)(3)	54,316.	0.			RESEARCH
KELLOGG FIRE DEPARTMENT							
PO BOX 45							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KELLOGG, IA 50135	42-0884544	CITY OF KELLOGG	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
KESSLER FOUNDATION INC.							
120 EAGLE ROCK AVENUE	24 4560404	504 (5) (2)					
EAST HANOVER, NJ 07936	31-1562134	501(C)(3)	230,940.	0.			RESEARCH
KNOXVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL INC.							
1002 SOUTH LINCOLN STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138	42-1087612	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
			,				
LA JOLLA INSTITUTE FOR ALLERGY AND							
IMMUNOLOGY - 9420 ATHENA CIRCLE -							
LA JOLLA, CA 92037	33-0328688	501(C)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
LA SEMILLA FOOD CENTER							
PO BOX 2579						1	CHILDHOOD OBESITY
ANTHONY, NM 88021	27-2486484	501(C)(3)	119,218.	0.			INITIATIVE
LA UNION DEL PUEBLO ENTERO							
PO BOX 188	02 1020105	E01/G)/3)	20.000				CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAN JUAN, TX 78589	93-1029197	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
LAKES REGIONAL HEALTHCARE							
2301 HIGHWAY 71							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SPIRIT LAKE, IA 51360	42-6037582	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LIGHTS OF ZION MINISTRIES							
11636 SOUTH HALSTED STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60628	36-3291328	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
LIVING STREETS ALLIANCE							
PO BOX 2641							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
TUCSON, AZ 85702	27-4678502	501(C)(3)	89,993.	0.			INITIATIVE
LIVINGSTON HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION							
320 ALPENGLOW LANE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
LIVINGSTON, MT 59047	81-0621997	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY							
11145 ANDERSON STREET, SUITE 205 LOMA LINDA, CA 92350	95-1816009	501(C)(3)	249,449.	0.			RESEARCH
LOS ANGELES COUNTY BICYCLE	73 1010007	501(0)(3)	245,445.	٠.			RESEARCH
COALITION - 634 SOUTH SPRING							
STREET SUITE 821 - LOS ANGELES, CA							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
90014	95-4845170	501(C)(3)	45,187.	0.			INITIATIVE
LOUISA COUNTY AMBULANCE							
105 GAMBLE STREET	42-1339725	501(C)(3)	24,302.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IA 52738	42-1339723	501(C)(3)	24,302.	0.			MONITORS
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY							
433 BOLIVAR ST							
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112	72-6087770	STATE OF LA	427,644.	0.			RESEARCH
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							
820 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE							
CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-1408475	501(C)(3)	157,747.	0.			RESEARCH
,			,				
MADISON VALLEY HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION - 305 NORTH MAIN							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
STREET - ENNIS, MT 59729	81-0236460	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MAINE MEDICAL CENTER							
22 BRAMHALL STREET							
PORTLAND, ME 04102	01-0238552	501(C)(3)	406,950.	0.			RESEARCH
MARENGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
300 WEST MAY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MARENGO, IA 52301	42-6023437	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
MARION GENERAL HOSPITAL							
1000 MCKINLEY PARK DRIVE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MARION, OH 43302	31-1070877	501(C)(3)	78,426.	0.			UPGRADE
MARKEMINDREI I A ORG							
MARKETUMBRELLA ORG 200 BROADWAY STREET, SUITE 107							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	26-2477706	501(C)(3)	111,456.	0.			INITIATIVE
HEN CREEKE, EN 70110	20 21,,,00	301(0)(3)	111,130.	•			111111111111111111111111111111111111111
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 1881							
MILWAUKEE, WI 53201	39-0806251	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MARY LANNING MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION - 715 NORTH SAINT							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
JOSEPH STREET - HASTINGS, NE 68901	47-0378779	501(C)(3)	24,500.	0.			upgrade
MASSACHUSETTS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY - 243 CHARLES STREET -							
	04-2103591	501/C)/3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2103391	501(0)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							
PO BOX 414876							
BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	2,841,583.	0.			RESEARCH
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							
55 FRUIT STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	32,000.	0.			UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government		if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC HEALTH							
ASSOCIATION - 14 BEACON STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SUITE 706 - BOSTON, MA 02108	04-2326503	501(C)(3)	145,475.	0.			INITIATIVE
MAYO CLINIC, JACKSONVILLE							
4500 SAN PABLO ROAD SOUTH							
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224	59-3337028	501(C)(3)	158,249.	0.			RESEARCH
MAYO CLINIC, ROCHESTER							
200 FIRST STREET SOUTHWEST							
ROCHESTER, MN 55905	41-6011702	501(C)(3)	378,487.	0.			RESEARCH
MCCONE COUNTY HEALTH CENTER INC.							
PO BOX 48							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
CIRCLE, MT 59215	81-0269223	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			INITIATIVE
MEAD RURAL FIRE DISTRICT 8							
PO BOX 52							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MEAD, NE 68041	47-0753597	CITY OF MEAD	24,450.	0.			MONITORS
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN							
8701 WATERTOWN PLANK ROAD							
MILWAUKEE, WI 53226	39-0806261	501(C)(3)	1,111,020.	0.			RESEARCH
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH							
CAROLINA - 19 HAGOOD AVENUE, SUITE							
303 - CHARLESTON, SC 29425	57-6000722	STATE OF SC	1,199,688.	0.			RESEARCH
MEMORIAL GLOAN REMEMBERING GANGES							
MEMORIAL SLOAN KETTERING CANCER CENTER - 1275 YORK AVENUE - NEW							
YORK, NY 10065	13-1924236	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
MERCY HOSPITAL							
500 EAST MARKET STREET	42 0690301	E01/G)/3)	25 000	_			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
IOWA CITY, IA 52245	42-0680391	pu1(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			UPGRADE

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - CLINTON							
INC 1410 NORTH 4TH STREET -							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CLINTON, IA 52732	42-1336618	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			UPGRADE
,			,				
MERCY MEDICAL CENTER-CENTERVILLE							
1 SAINT JOSEPH'S DRIVE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CENTERVILLE, IA 52544	42-0680308	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
WIRE OF WEILERS AND GODE							
MERCY MEDICAL SERVICES IOWA CORP							EMEDOENCY FOLLTOMENII
250 MERCY DRIVE DUBUQUE, IA 52001	31-1373080	501(C)(3)	72,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
DOBOQUE, IN 32001	31 1373000	501(0)(3)	72,000.	· ·			OTGRADE
METRO BICYCLE COALITION							
2100 ORETHA CASTLE HALEY BOULEVARD							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70113	80-0100169	501(C)(3)	175,450.	0.			INITIATIVE
METROCREST COMMUNITY CLINIC							
1 MEDICAL PARKWAY PLAZA 1 #149							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75234	75-2616002	501(C)(3)	70,000.	0.			UPGRADE
MEMBANDA MU DOINDAMION ING							
METROHEALTH FOUNDATION INC. 2500 METROHEALTH DRIVE							
CLEVELAND, OH 44109	34-6607695	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
CHEVERAND, OH 44109	34 0007033	501(0)(3)	114,500.	· ·			RESEARCH
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY							
426 AUDITORIUM ROAD, SUITE 2							
EAST LANSING, MI 48824	38-6005984	STATE OF MI	230,999.	0.			RESEARCH
MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY,							
HOUGHTON - 1400 TOWNSEND DRIVE -							
HOUGHTON, MI 49931	38-6005955	STATE OF MI	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MINNEAPOLIS MEDICAL RESEARCH							
FOUNDATION - 701 PARK AVENUE -	41_1677920	501/C)/3)	140 007	0			DECENDOU
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	41-1677920	hor(c)(3)	149,807.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MONROE COUNTY HOSPITAL 6580 165TH STREET ALBIA, IA 52531	42-6037692	MONROE COUNTY	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
MOOREHEAD VOLUNTEER FIRE AND RESCUE - 100 OAK STREET - MOOREHEAD, IA 51558	42-1032104	CITY OF MOOREHEA	24,815.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
MOREHOUSE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE 720 WESTVIEW DRIVE SOUTHWEST ATLANTA, GA 30310	58-1438873	501(C)(3)	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MORRILL FIRE AND RESCUE 118 SOUTH CENTER MORRILL, NE 69358	47-6006285	CITY OF MORRILL	25,558.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
MULTICULTURAL HEALTH FOUNDATION 292 EUCLID AVENUE SAN DIEGO, CA 92114	45-5610021	501(C)(3)	138,777.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HISPANIC NURSES - PO BOX 540 - YONKERS, NY 10701	47-4047644	501(C)(3)	5,700.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YMCAS OF THE USA - 101 NORTH WACKER DRIVE - CHICAGO, IL 60606	36-3258696	501(C)(3)	250,436.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
NATIONAL REHABILITATION HOSPITAL 8010 CORPORATE DRIVE NOTTINGHAM, MD 21236	52-1369749	501(C)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PO BOX 715245 COLUMBUS, OH 43271	31-6056230	501(c)(3)	468,000.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW ROOTS INC.							
1800 PORTLAND AVENUE							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
LOUISVILLE, KY 40205	27-0700459	501(C)(3)	30,003.	0.			INITIATIVE
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE							
40 SUNSHINE COTTAGE ROAD	13-1099420	E01/G)/3)	309 000	0.			DEGEARGII
VALHALLA, NY 10595	13-1099420	501(C)(3)	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY							
700 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH							
NEW YORK, NY 10012	13-5562309	501(C)(3)	4,300,131.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTH CAROLINA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH							
3131 RDU CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 100							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	81-4271401	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
NODEK GAROLINA DERTAERIG GOGLESK							
NORTH CAROLINA PEDIATRIC SOCIETY							CHILDHOOD OBECIEV
INC 1100 WAKE FOREST ROAD, SUITE 200 - RALEIGH, NC 27604	31-1657902	501(C)(3)	75,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
SOTTE 200 KABEIGH, NC 27004	31 1037302	501(0)(3)	75,000.	٠.			INITIATIVE
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY							
CAMPUS BOX 7205							
RALEIGH, NC 27695	56-6000756	STATE OF NC	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY							
NDSU DEPARTMENT #3130							
FARGO, ND 58108	45-6002439	STATE OF ND	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTHEAST MONTANA HEALTH SERVICES							
INC 315 KNAPP STREET - WOLF							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
POINT, MT 59201	81-0226578	501(C)(3)	49,718.	0.			UPGRADE
	52 5225576		15,710.				
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY							
360 HUNTINGTON AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-1679980	501(C)(3)	257,329.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR							
RESEARCH AND EDUCATION INC 4150							
CLEMENT STREET, SUITE 151 - SAN							
FRANCISCO, CA 94121	94-3084159	501(C)(3)	106,533.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY 633 CLARK STREET							
EVANSTON, IL 60208	36-2167817	501(C)(3)	4,487,005.	0.			RESEARCH
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY 2200 NORTH SQUIRREL ROAD							
ROCHESTER, MI 48309	38-6078765	501(C)(3)	303,031.	0.			RESEARCH
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE 1600 CAMPUS ROAD LOS ANGELES, CA 90041	95-1667177	501(C)(3)	147,917.	0.			RESEARCH
OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION - PO BOX 6369 - NORFOLK, VA 23508	54-6068198	501(C)(3)	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, PORTLAND - 690 SOUTHWEST BANCROFT STREET - PORTLAND, OR 97239	93-1176109	STATE OF OR	1,255,926.	0.			RESEARCH
ORGANIZING PEOPLE ACTIVATING LEADERS - 2407 SOUTHEAST 49TH AVENUE - PORTLAND, OR 97206	20-2782595	501(C)(3)	26,536.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
PADRES UNIDOS INC 3025 WEST 37TH AVENUE, SUITE 206 DENVER, CO 80211	84-1426652	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
PALO ALTO VETERANS INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH - 3801 MIRANDA AVENUE - PALO ALTO, CA 94304	77-0207331	501(C)(3)	199,410.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other				,		1	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION							
525 23RD STREET NORTHWEST							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1804954	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
,			,				
PARK NICOLLET HEALTH SERVICES							
6400 EXCELSIOR BOULEVARD #1-820							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT LOUIS PARK, MN 55426	41-0834920	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			UPGRADE
PENNSYLVANIA STATE							
ONE OLD MAIN STREET							
UNIVERSITY PARK, PA 16802	24-6000376	STATE OF PA	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY,							
UNIVERSITY PARK - 227 WEST BEAVER							
STREET, SUITE 401 - STATE COLLEGE,							
PA 16801	24-6000376	STATE OF PA	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
DEDCIVAL SIDE AND DECOUS							
PERCIVAL FIRE AND RESCUE 2030 210TH STREET							DEEL DOLL A MODEL AND
	42-1218460	CIMY OF DEDCIVAL	25 220	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
PERCIVAL, IA 51648	42-1210460	CITY OF PERCIVAL	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF							
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE - 4190 CITY							
AVENUE - PHILADELPHIA, PA 19131	23-1355135	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
			-				
PIONEER MEDICAL CENTER							
PO BOX 1228							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BIG TIMBER, MT 59011	47-5437700	501(C)(3)	23,575.	0.			UPGRADE
D. 1							
PLAYWORKS EDUCATION ENERGIZED							
380 WASHINGTON STREET	04 207-55	504 (5) (2)	,	_			
OAKLAND, CA 94607	94-3251867	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
PLEASANTVILLE FIRE RESCUE							
ASSOCIATION - 1012 BUSINESS							
HIGHWAY 5 - PLEASANTVILLE, IA							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
50225	14-1886867	501(C)(3)	23,731.	0.			MONITORS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	T
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PRAIRIE COUNTY EMS							
PO BOX 125							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
TERRY, MT 59349	61-6001414	PRAIRIE COUNTY	24,807.	0.			MONITORS
PREVENTION CONNECTIONS							
701 EAST FRANKLIN STREET #500							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
RICHMOND, VA 23219	42-1609865	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY							
701 CARNEGIE STREET							
PRINCETON, NJ 08540	21-0634501	501(C)(3)	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
PUERTO RICAN CULTURAL CENTER							
2739 WEST DIVISION STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60622	23-7347778	501(C)(3)	7,625.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, WEST LAFAYETTE							
155 SOUTH GRANT STREET							
WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47907	35-6002041	STATE OF IN	284,688.	0.			RESEARCH
QUIMBY COMMUNITY FIRE DEPARTMENT							
PO BOX 235							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
QUIMBY, IA 51049	61-1606940	CITY OF QUIMBY	25,251.	0.			MONITORS
REGIONS HOSPITAL							
MAILSTOP 11203E							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT PAUL, MN 55101	41-0956618	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			UPGRADE
RESEARCH AMERICA							
241 18TH STREET SOUTH, SUITE 501							
ARLINGTON, VA 22202	52-1609875	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			RESEARCH ADVOCACY
RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF SUNY							
PO BOX 9							
ALBANY, NY 12201	14-1368361	501(C)(3)	538,999.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government	(b) Liiv	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL							
593 EDDY STREET							
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	05-0258954	501(C)(3)	276,526.	0.			RESEARCH
RICE UNIVERSITY							
6100 MAIN STREET							
HOUSTON, TX 77005	74-1109620	501(C)(3)	60,000.	0.			RESEARCH
ROCK COUNTY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL							
102 EAST SOUTH STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BASSETT, NE 68714	47-6000999	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			UPGRADE
DIBBETT, NE 00711	17 0000333	301(0)(3)	23,332.	•••			or Giribb
ROWAN UNIVERSITY							
201 MULLICA HILL ROAD							
GLASSBORO, NJ 08028	22-2482802	501(C)(3)	370,151.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, -	-			
RUSH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							
1700 WEST VAN BUREN STREET #250							
CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-2174823	501(C)(3)	153,210.	0.			RESEARCH
RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF			, -	-			
NEW JERSEY RBHS - 65 DAVIDSON							
ROAD, SUITE 306 - PISCATAWAY, NJ							
08854	46-2354111	STATE OF NJ	743,537.	0.			RESEARCH
SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL NATIONAL			, -	-			
PARTNERSHIP - 2323 BROADWAY							
AVENUE, SUITE 109-B - OAKLAND, CA							
, 94612	46-2694434	501(C)(3)	350,997.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
			<u> </u>				
SALIX VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT							
315 TIPTON STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
SALIX, IA 51052	42-1534287	CITY OF SALIX	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY							
RESEARCH FOUNDATION - 5250							
CAMPANILE DRIVE - SAN DIEGO, CA							
92182	95-6042721	STATE OF CA	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CANEODD DIDNUAM MEDICAL DECEADOU							
SANFORD-BURNHAM MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE - 10901 NORTH TORREY							
PINES ROAD - LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108	501(C)(3)	106,533.	0.			RESEARCH
,							
SCOTIA RESCUE UNIT							
PO BOX 38							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
SCOTIA, NE 68875	47-0531202	CITY OF SCOTIA	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
10550 NORTH TORREY PINES RD.	33-0435954	E01/G)/3)	907 360	0.			RESEARCH
LA JOLLA, CA 92037	33-0435954	501(C)(3)	897,369.	0.		+	RESEARCH
SEATTLE INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL							
AND CLINICAL RESEARCH - 1660 SOUTH							
COLUMBIAN WAY - SEATTLE, WA 98108	91-1452438	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
SETON HEALTHCARE							
1345 PHILOMENA STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
AUSTIN, TX 78723	74-1109643	501(C)(3)	65,970.	0.			UPGRADE
SHELBY COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES							
INC 612 COURT STREET - HARLAN,	20 1000422	E01/G)/2)	25 220				DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IA 51537	39-1889433	501(C)(3)	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
SHERIDAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION - 440 WEST LAUREL							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
AVENUE - PLENTYWOOD, MT 59254	81-0243720	501(C)(3)	12,359.	0.			UPGRADE
				- •			
SOUTH CAROLINA ALLIANCE OF YMCAS							
1612 MARION STREET, SUITE 100							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
COLUMBIA, SC 29201	47-3049199	501(C)(3)	90,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY							
MAIL CODE 6829							
CARBONDALE, IL 62901	37-6005961	STATE OF IL	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government	(D) LIIV	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
SOUTHERN INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC LIFE							
300 WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 308							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MONROE, LA 71201	47-2933004	501/C)/3)	60,241.	0.			INITIATIVE
HONKOE, HA /1201	47 2555004	501(0)(3)	00,241.	٠.			INITIATIVE
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 750261							
DALLAS, TX 75275	75-0800689	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
<u></u>	73 0000003	301(0)(3)	131,000.	•••			THE DIMENT
SOUTHLAND HEALTH CARE FORUM INC.							
30 EAST 15TH STREET, SUITE 405							
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411	57-1192504	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			, , , , , ,				
SREWOLF & NITRAM FOUNDATION HEARTS							
18267 GRANT STREET							
LANSING, IL 60438	75-3210489	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			,				
ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AUXILIARY							
3333 NORTH SEMINARY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
PEORIA, IL 61401	37-6048427	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			UPGRADE
<u> </u>							
ST JOHN MEDICAL CENTER INC.							
1923 SOUTH UTICA AVENUE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
TULSA, OK 74104	73-0579286	501(C)(3)	7,000.	0.			UPGRADE
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH							
FOUNDATION - 1303 SAN ANTONIO							
STREET, SUITE 500 - AUSTIN, TX							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
78701	74-1356589	501(C)(3)	103,960.	0.			UPGRADE
ST. JAMES HEALTHCARE							
400 SOUTH CLARK STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BUTTE, MT 59701	81-0231785	501(C)(3)	28,050.	0.			UPGRADE
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY							
3700 WEST PINE MALL DRIVE							
ST. LOUIS, MO 63108	43-0654872	501(C)(3)	492,375.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	inizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa I	ırt II.) T	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ST. VINCENT HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION							
1106 NORTH 30TH STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BILLINGS, MT 59101	81-0468034	501(C)(3)	53,050.	0.			UPGRADE
BIBLINGS, III 55101	01 0100031	301(0)(0)	33,030.	•••			or Giribi
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							
MEDICINE - PO BOX 44253 - SAN							
FRANCISCO, CA 94144	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	4,014,675.	0.			RESEARCH
	71 1100000		1,011,070.				
STARK COUNTY COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL							
300 VAN BUREN							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WYOMING, IL 61491	36-3823225	STARK COUNTY	29,900.	0.			MONITORS
,							
STATE OF NEBRASKA HEALTH							
PO BOX 95026							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
LINCOLN, NE 68505	47-0491233	STATE OF NE	124,378.	0.			_ UPGRADE
			, , , , ,				
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK							
PO BOX 9							
ALBANY, NY 12201	14-1368361	STATE OF NY	1,142,486.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, , ,	-			
STRATEGIC HUMAN SERVICES							
325 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE							
CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-4293335	501(C)(3)	5,300.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
•			,				
STUDENTS FOR SERVICE INC.							
1650 BROADWAY AVENUE, SUITE 406							
NEW YORK, NY 10019	45-3591508	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			,				
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 824242							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19172	23-1365971	501(C)(3)	2,457,809.	0.			RESEARCH
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH			, ,				
SCIENCE CENTER - 400 HARVEY							
MITCHELL PARKWAY SOUTH, SUITE 300							
- COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845	74-2907553	501(C)(3)	1,035,899.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER - 400 HARVEY							
MITCHELL PARKWAY SOUTH, SUITE 300 - COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845	74-2907553	501(C)(3)	7,465.	0.			RESEARCH
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER - 3601 4TH STREET -							
LUBBOCK, TX 79430	75-2668104	STATE OF TX	205,900.	0.			RESEARCH
THE FINLEY HOSPITAL							
350 NORTH GRANDVIEW AVENUE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
DUBUQUE, IA 52001	42-0680354	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			UPGRADE
MILE BOOD MINION							
THE FOOD TRUST 1617 JFK BOULEVARD, SUITE 900							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103	23-2678383	501(C)(3)	305,435.	0.			INITIATIVE
			,				
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY							
1960 KENNY ROAD				_			
COLUMBUS, OH 43210	31-6025986	STATE OF OH	2,578,707.	0.			RESEARCH
THE OPEN DOOR INC.							
28 EMERSON AVENUE							
GLOUCESTER, MA 01930	22-2513482	501(C)(3)	17,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY							
1230 YORK AVENUE							
NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1624158	501(C)(3)	106,350.	0.			RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO							
500 WEST UNIVERSITY AVENUE EL PASO, TX 79901	74-6000813	STATE OF TX	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	/ + 0000013	DIAIL OF IA	134,000.	0.			KIDDAKCII
THIRD SECTOR NEW ENGLAND MISSION							
WORKS - 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 700							
- BOSTON, MA 02111	04-2261109	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Organ	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	-
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THOMAS COUNTY WELLNESS COMMITTEE							
300 NORTH COURT STREET							
COLBY, KS 67701	48-6013624	THOMAS COUNTY	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY							
1020 WALNUT STREET							
PHILADLEPHIA, PA 19107	23-1352651	501(C)(3)	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
TOBACCO FREE KIDS ACTION FUND							
1400 I STREET NORTHWEST #1200							
WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1974904	501(C)(3)	187,500.	0.			ANTI-TOBACCO ADVOCACY
MOUNT OF ANY INCHON							
TOWN OF APLINGTON PO BOX 308							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
APLINGTON, IA 50604	42-6004237	TOWN OF APLINGTO	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
million, in soot	12 0001237	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	23,220.				101110110
TOWN OF BELLEVUE							
106 NORTH THIRD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BELLEVUE, IA 52031	42-6004273	TOWN OF BELLEVUE	24,826.	0.			MONITORS
TOWN OF SWEA CITY							
308 4TH AVENUE WEST							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
SWEA CITY, IA 50590	42-6005271	TOWN OF SWEA CIT	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
TRINITY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER							
802 KENYON ROAD							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
FORT DODGE, IA 50501	42-1009175	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			UPGRADE
	12 2005270		21,000.				
TUFTS MEDICAL CENTER							
800 WASHINGTON STREET							
BOSTON, MA 02111	04-3400617	501(C)(3)	443,049.	0.			RESEARCH
TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS							
800 EAST COMMERCE ROAD, SUITE 203							
HARAHAN, LA 70123	72-0423889	501(C)(3)	692,626.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	r ay
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS							
800 EAST COMMERCE ROAD, SUITE 203							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
HARAHAN, LA 70123	72-0423889	501(C)(3)	23,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
UNITED AFRICAN AMERICAN	72 0423003	501(0)(3)	25,000.	••			
MINISTERIAL ACTION COUNCIL - 404							
EUCLID AVENUE - SAN DIEGO, CA							
92114	33-0959000	501(C)(3)	210,597.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
			,	- •			
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT							
BIRMINGHAM - 1720 2ND AVENUE SOUTH							
- BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294	63-6005396	STATE OF AL	5,211,455.	0.			RESEARCH
			, ,	<u> </u>			
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA							
PO BOX 3520							
TUCSON, AZ 85722	74-2652689	STATE OF AZ	314,143.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL							
SCIENCES - 4301 WEST MARKHAM							
STREET, SUITE 560 - LITTLE ROCK,							
AR 72205	71-6046242	STATE OF AR	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY							
2195 HEARST AVENUE, SUITE 130							
BERKELEY, CA 94720	94-6002123	STATE OF CA	428,424.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS							
PO BOX 989062							
WEST SACRAMENTO, CA 95798	94-6036494	STATE OF CA	361,435.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE							
260 ALDRICH HALL							
IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	STATE OF CA	613,275.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS							
ANGELES - 405 HILGARD AVENUE - LOS							
ANGELES, CA 90095	95-6006143	STATE OF CA	1,390,780.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
INTUEDSTITY OF CALTEODNIA							
JNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE - 900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE							
- RIVERSIDE, CA 92521	95-6006142	STATE OF CA	215,657.	0.			RESEARCH
•			,				
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN							
DIEGO - 9500 GILMAN DRIVE - LA							
JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144	STATE OF CA	1,280,198.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO - 1855 FOLSOM STREET -							
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94143	94-6036493	STATE OF CA	2,333,575.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA	J4 0030433	DIRIE OF CA	2,333,373.	· ·			RESEARCH
RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC 12201							
RESEARCH PARKWAY, SUITE 501 -							
ORLANDO, FL 32826	59-3086453	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO							
1427 EAST 60TH STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60637	36-2177139	501(C)(3)	1,522,352.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI							
PO BOX 691031							
CINCINNATI, OH 45269	31-6000989	STATE OF OH	1,375,181.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, ,				
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO							
PO BOX 910238							
DENVER, CO 80291	84-6000555	STATE OF CO	1,857,823.	0.			RESEARCH
THILLIAN OF GOLODING							
JNIVERSITY OF COLORADO							
PO BOX 910238 DENVER, CO 80291	84-6000555	STATE OF CO	76,782.	0.			RESEARCH
25HVER, CO 50231	04-0000335	DIATE OF CO	70,702.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT							
438 WHITNEY ROAD EXTENSION, UNIT 1							
STORRS, CT 06269	06-0772160	501(C)(3)	153,955.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government	(b) EIN	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
NIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT							
JNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, FARMINGTON - 263 FARMINGTON AVENUE							
- FARMINGTON, CT 06030	52-1725543	STATE OF CT	105,588.	0.			RESEARCH
·							
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE							
220 HULLIHEN HALL							
NEWARK, DE 19716	51-6000297	501(C)(3)	616,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA							
219 GRINTER HALL							
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611	59-6002052	STATE OF FL	1,077,786.	0.			RESEARCH
,							
JNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA							
475 NORTH LUMPKIN STREET							
ATHENS, GA 30601	58-6001998	STATE OF GA	669,689.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITE OF GEORGIA DEGEARAN							
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC 475 NORTH							
LUMPKIN STREET - ATHENS, GA 30601	58-1353149	501(C)(3)	51,901.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, , , , , ,				
JNIVERSITY OF HAWAII							
2600 CAMPUS ROAD							
HONOLULU, HI 96822	99-6000354	STATE OF HI	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
TINITUDD GIBY OF THE INCID							
JNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS							
PO BOX 20787	37-6000511	STATE OF IL	1,443,937.	0.			RESEARCH
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62708	37-0000311	STATE OF TE	1,445,957.	0.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF IOWA							
.25 NORTH MADISON STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	STATE OF IA	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA							
L25 NORTH MADISON STREET	40 600.000			_			L
IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	STATE OF IA	1,242,913.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL							
CENTER - 3901 RAINBOW BOULEVARD -							
KANSAS CITY, KS 66160	48-1108830	STATE OF KS	98,950.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY							
PO BOX 931113							
CLEVELAND, OH 44193	61-6033693	STATE OF KY	1,001,638.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 2301 SOUTH 3RD STREET							
LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	61-1029626	STATE OF KY	806,688.	0.			RESEARCH
ECOIDVILLE, RI 10252	01 1025020	511112 01 KI	000,000.	· ·			
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE							
PO BOX 41428							
BALTIMORE, MD 21203	52-6002033	STATE OF MD	511,688.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS							
MEDICAL SCHOOL - 55 LAKE AVENUE	04 2167250	GT TT 07 1/3	154 000				
NORTH - WORCESTER, MA 01655	04-3167352	STATE OF MA	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI							
PO BOX 248106							
CORAL GABLES, FL 33124	59-0624458	501(C)(3)	664,826.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL							
CENTER - 3003 SOUTH STATE STREET -							
ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	STATE OF MI	2,490,055.	0.			RESEARCH
IINTUEDCIMU OF MINNECOMA							
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 200 OAK STREET SOUTHEAST							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455	41-6007513	STATE OF MN	613,995.	0.			RESEARCH
			122,555.				
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON							
2500 NORTH STATE STREET							
JACKSON, MS 39216	64-6008520	STATE OF MS	262,770.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI							
310 JESSE HALL							
COLUMBIA, MO 65211	43-6003859	STATE OF MO	561,800.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA							
UNIVERSITY HALL 205							
MISSOULA, MT 59812	81-6001713	STATE OF MT	106,350.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL							
CENTER, OMAHA - 985100 NEBRASKA							
MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE - OMAHA, NE							
68198	47-0049123	STATE OF NE	539,449.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL							
CENTER, OMAHA - 985100 NEBRASKA							
MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE - OMAHA, NE	45 0040103	G 377					EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
68198	47-0049123	STATE OF NE	70,000.	0.			UPGRADE
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA							
1664 NORTH VIRGINIA STREET							
RENO, NV 89557	88-6000024	STATE OF NV	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO - HEALTH	00 0000024	DIATE OF NV	130,000.	0.			RESEARCH
SCIENCES CENTER - 1 UNIVERSITY OF							
NEW MEXICO DRIVE - ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
87131	85-6000642	STATE OF NM	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	00 0000012		202,000.				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
104 AIRPORT DRIVE, STE 2200							
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599	56-6001393	STATE OF NC	1,438,821.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH			, ,				
SCIENCE CENTER, FORT WORTH - 3500							
CAMP BOWIE BOULEVARD - FORT WORTH,							
TX 76107	75-6064033	STATE OF TX	260,532.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITE OF MORES PAGE							
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME							
836 GRACE HALL	35_0860100	501/C)/3)	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
NOTRE DAME, IN 46556	35-0868188	bor(c)(2)	23,688.	υ.		1	RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH							
SCIENCES CENTER - 1100 NORTH							
LINDSAY STREET - OKLAHOMA CITY, OK							
73104	73-6017987	501(C)(3)	311,015.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON							
5219 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON DRIVE							
EUGENE, OR 97403	46-4727800	STATE OF OR	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	10 1727000	JIIII OI ON	300,000.	•			KIDDIM CII
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA							
3451 WALNUT STREET							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	2,456,530.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH							
PO BOX 371220							
PITTSBURGH, PA 15251	25-0965591	501(C)(3)	2,859,297.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER MEDICAL							
CENTER - 910 GENESEE STREET -	46 074000	504 (5) (2)	504 450				L
ROCHESTER, NY 14611	16-0743209	501(C)(3)	721,170.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA							
1600 HAMPTON STREET							
COLUMBIA, SC 29208	57-6001153	STATE OF SC	575,688.	0.			RESEARCH
	0, 0001100		0.0,000.	•			
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA							
414 EAST CLARK STREET							
VERMILLION, SD 57069	46-6003541	501(C)(3)	110,456.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, TAMPA							
PO BOX 864568							
ORLANDO, FL 32886	59-3102112	STATE OF FL	385,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA							
900 WEST 34TH STREET	05.464000:	504 (5) (3)	450.000				
LOS ANGELES, CA 90074	95-1642394	P01(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government	. ,	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
JNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI							
118 COLLEGE DRIVE							
HATTIESBURG, MS 39406	64-6000818	STATE OF MS	307,794.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER MEMPHIS - 62 SOUTH							
DUNLAP STREET, SUITE 300 -							
MEMPHIS, TN 38163	62-6001636	STATE OF TN	1,003,927.	0.			RESEARCH
·							
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS							
101 EAST 27TH STREET							
AUSTIN, TX 78713	74-6000203	STATE OF TX	201,901.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS							
800 WEST CAMPBELL ROAD							
RICHARDSON, TX 75080	75-1305566	STATE OF TX	284,688.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE							
CENTER AT HOUSTON - PO BOX 301418							
	74-1761309	STATE OF TX	1,570,752.	0.			RESEARCH
- DALLAS, TX 75303	74-1701309	STATE OF TA	1,570,752.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE							
CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO - 7703 FLOYD							
CURL DRIVE - SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229	74-1586031	STATE OF TX	491,532.	0.			RESEARCH
,			,				
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MD ANDERSON							
CANCER CENTER - PO BOX 4486 -							
HOUSTON, TX 77210	74-6001118	STATE OF TX	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH							
PO BOX 660120							
DALLAS, TX 75266	74-6000949	STATE OF TX	649,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN							
MEDICAL CENTER - PO BOX 841753 -				_			
DALLAS, TX 75284	75-6002868	STATE OF TX	1,527,913.	0.			RESEARCH

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH 201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 8 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	87-6000525	(c) IRC section if applicable STATE OF OH	(d) Amount of cash grant 154,000.	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CCIENCE CAMPUS - PO BOX 72327 - CLEVELAND, OH 44192 3 UNIVERSITY OF UTAH 201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 8 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	87-6000525						RESEARCH
CLEVELAND, OH 44192 JUNIVERSITY OF UTAH 201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 JUNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	87-6000525						RESEARCH
CLEVELAND, OH 44192 UNIVERSITY OF UTAH 201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	87-6000525						RESEARCH
201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT		STATE OF UT	4,694,942.	0.			
201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT		STATE OF UT	4,694,942.	0.			
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112 8 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT		STATE OF UT	4,694,942.	0.			I
	03-0179440						RESEARCH
85 SOUTH PROSPECT STREET, ROOM 333	03-0179440						
	03-0179440	1					
BURLINGTON, VT 05405		501(C)(3)	645,532.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,							
CHARLOTTESVILLE - PO BOX 400195 -	E4 6001E06	GT TT 07 113	020 050				DEGENERAL CONTRACTOR C
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22904 5	54-6001796	STATE OF VA	832,972.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON							
12455 COLLECTIONS DRIVE							
	91-6001537	STATE OF WA	1,434,625.	0.			RESEARCH
UNITED STEEL OF MISSONSIN							
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN 21 NORTH PARK STREET							
	39-6006492	STATE OF WI	1,369,506.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING							
1000 EAST UNIVERSITY AVENUE							
LARAMIE, WY 82071 8	83-6000331	STATE OF WY	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
URBAN FOOD INITIATIVE							
54 WILDE ROAD							
	46-0673197	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
VAN BUREN COUNTY HOSPITAL							EMEDGENOV FOULDWINE
304 FRANKLIN STREET KEOSAUQUA, IA 52565 4	42-6037829	501/C)/3)	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government	(b) EIN	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
ANDERBILT UNIVERSITY							
1400 18TH AVENUE SOUTH							
NASHVILLE, TN 31192	62-0476822	501(C)(3)	5,616,271.	0.			RESEARCH
VETERANS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
40 FIRST AVENUE SOUTHEAST							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WAUKTON, IA 52172	42-1030129	501(C)(3)	37,579.	0.			UPGRADE
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY,							
RICHMOND - PO BOX 843039 -							
RICHMOND, VA 23284	54-6001758	STATE OF VA	311,749.	0.			RESEARCH
OICES FOR ALABAMA'S CHILDREN							
PO BOX 4576	50 0000001	E01/G1/21	200 515	0			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MONTGOMERY, AL 36103	58-2020321	501(C)(3)	320,515.	0.			INITIATIVE
WASHINGTON COUNTY HOSPITAL							
400 EAST POLK STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WASHINGTON, IA 52353	42-6037892	WASHINGTON COUNT	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 641024							
PULLMAN, WA 99164	91-6001108	STATE OF WA	438,687.	0.			RESEARCH
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF							
MEDICINE - 700 ROSEDALE AVENUE -	42 2652644	504 (5) (2)	1 010 550				
ST. LOUIS, MO 63112	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	1,012,668.	0.			RESEARCH
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY							
5057 WOODWARD STREET, 13TH FLOOR							
DETROIT, MI 48202	38-6028429	STATE OF MI	105,588.	0.			RESEARCH
WELLMAN VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE							
SERVICE INC PO BOX 527 -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WELLMAN, IA 52356	42-1065288	501(C)(3)	24,826.	0.			MONITORS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Organ	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	r ay
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WEST HOLT MEMORAL HOSPITAL							
406 WEST NEELY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
ATKINSON, NE 68713	47-0544098	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
WEST POINT RESCUE							
444 SOUTH MAIN STREET	47 6006411	CTMY OF MEGA DOL	25 562	0			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WEST POINT, NE 68788	47-6006411	CITY OF WEST POI	25,562.	0.			MONITORS
WEST VIRGINIA HEALTHY KIDS AND							
FAMILIES COALITION - 1324 VIRGINIA							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
STREET EAST - CHARLESTON, WV 25301	45-2857448	501(C)(3)	59,755.	0.			INITIATIVE
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY							
ONE WATERFRONT PLACE			251 522				
MORGANTOWN, WV 26506	55-0665758	STATE OF WV	361,688.	0.			RESEARCH
WESTERN PRAIRIE RESOURCE							
CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AREA							
- PO BOX 366 - GOODLAND, KS 67735	48-1158668	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
			·				
WHEATLAND EMERGENCY MEDICAL							
SERVICE INC 204 EAST MADISON							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
STREET - WHEATLAND, IA 52777	42-1202475	501(C)(3)	25,530.	0.			MONITORS
WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL							
RESEARCH - 9 CAMBRIDGE CENTER -							
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142	06-1043412	501(C)(3)	260,436.	0.			RESEARCH
				- •			
WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY							
3640 COLONEL GLENN HIGHWAY							
DAYTON, OH 45435	31-0732831	501(C)(3)	153,997.	0.			RESEARCH
YALE UNIVERSITY							
309 EDWARDS STREET NEW HAVEN, CT 06511	06-0646973	501 (C) (3)	3,147,856.	0.			RESEARCH
MEM HAVEN, CI UUJII	00-00403/3	Por(C)(3)	3,147,030.	٠.			RESEARCH

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
YMCA OF AUSTIN							
3208 RED RIVER							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-1193464	501(C)(3)	47,499.	0.			INITIATIVE
YMCA OF GREATER KANSAS CITY							
3100 BROADWAY, SUITE 1020							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KANSAS CITY, MO 64111	44-0546002	501(C)(3)	6,060.	0.			MONITORS
YMCAS OF MASSACHUSETTS INC.							
14 BEACON STREET SUITE 803							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BOSTON, MA 02108	47-1614111	501(C)(3)	90,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
YOUTH EMPOWERED SOLUTIONS (YES)							
4418 LOUISBURG ROAD SUITE 131				_			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
RALEIGH, NC 27616	06-1813332	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
YOUTH UNITED FOR CHANGE							
1910 NORTH FRONT STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122	23-2878099	501(C)(3)	45,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
YUTAN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT 12							
401 1ST STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
	47-6061718	CITY OF YUTAN	24 500	0.			MONITORS
YUTAN, NE 68073 REFUNDS/CANCELLATIONS OF AWARDS	47-0001710	CITT OF TOTAL	24,500.	0.			MONITORS
GRANTED IN PRIOR YEARS - 7272							
GREENVILLE AVENUE - DALLAS, TX 75231	13-5613797	E01/G)/3)	10 414 561	0.			RESEARCH
75231	13-3613797	501(C)(3)	-19,414,561.	0.			RESEARCH

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
ECTURE HONORARIA	5	4,000.	0.		
PRAVEL STIPENDS TO SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCES	51	45,670.	0.		
NVESTIGATOR AND SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZES	265	263,744.	0.		
CHOLARSHIP	20	28,450.	0.		

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

RESEARCH GRANTS ARE AWARDED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION ANNUALLY AND

PAID TO THE GRANTEE'S INSTITUTION QUARTERLY OVER THE MULTI-YEAR LIFE OF THE

AWARD. GRANTEES ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT REPORTS OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS

ANNUALLY PRIOR TO ISSUING EACH SUBSEQUENT YEAR'S PAYMENTS. THESE REPORTS

MAY BE REVIEWED BY VOLUNTEER COMMITTEES COMPRISED PRIMARILY OF ACTIVE AND

EXPERIENCED RESEARCHERS. AN ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO

ISSUING EACH SUBSEQUENT YEAR'S PAYMENTS. FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE REQUIRED TO

BE FILED WITHIN 90 DAYS OF THE END OF EACH GRANT YEAR AND ARE REVIEWED BY

Part IV Supplemental Information
AHA.
AHA AWARDED AN INITIAL \$25 MILLION GRANT TO THE ONE BRAVE IDEA PROJECT TEAM
LED BY DR. CALUM MACRAE OF BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL. THE RESEARCH
PROJECT WILL TOTAL \$75 MILLION OVER THE SPAN OF FIVE YEARS WITH ADDITIONAL
FUNDS AWARDED AS THE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES PROGRESS.
INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARDS AND LOCATION OF WORK FOR
APPLICANTS/AWARDEES
AHA MAY ACCEPT APPLICATIONS FROM INSTITUTIONS THAT CAN DEMONSTRATE THE
ABILITY TO CONDUCT THE PROPOSED RESEARCH. APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED
FOR WORK WITH FUNDING TO BE ADMINISTERED THROUGH ANY FEDERAL INSTITUTION OR
WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY A FEDERAL EMPLOYEE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF (1)
APPLICATIONS SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO THE AHA'S INSTITUTE FOR PRECISION
CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE, AND (2) THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION EMPLOYEES.
ALL OTHER EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NOTED ON THE PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT.
INDIVIDUAL ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARDS
THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD THE APPROPRIATE DEGREE/CREDENTIALS AND
ACADEMIC POSITION/RANK AT THE TIME THE AWARD IS ACTIVATED FOR FELLOWSHIPS,
AND, AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR GRANTS. EXCEPTIONS MUST BE DOCUMENTED
IN WRITING AND APPROVED BY THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING BODY OR ITS DESIGNEE
(E.G., AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE, AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE CHAIR, AHA BOARD
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE).
THE BASIC REQUIREMENTS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ALL AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR IF THEY CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD, CERTAIN NIH

AWARDS (SUCH AS RO1, R21, PO1), CERTAIN AHA AWARDS (BGIA, SDG, EIA, GIA),

Part IV Supplemental Information
OR AN AWARD EQUIVALENT TO THE ABOVE (AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATOR AWARD).
INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH TEAMS ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE.
FELLOW-TO-FACULTY TRANSITION AWARDS
- AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION SUBMISSION, PHYSICIANS WHO HOLD AN M.D.,
M.D./PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND WHO SEEK ADDITIONAL
RESEARCH TRAINING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A SPONSOR/MENTOR PRIOR TO
EMBARKING ON A CAREER OF INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.
- APPLICANTS MUST BE ENROLLED IN OR HAVE COMPLETED AN ACCREDITATION COUNCIL
FOR GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION (ACGME)-APPROVED RESIDENCY OR A CLINICAL
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM ASSOCIATED WITH AN ACGME-APPROVED RESIDENCY.
- APPLICANTS MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE CLINICAL PORTION OF THEIR TRAINING
PROGRAM BY THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION. THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR
IDENTIFYING AND WORKING WITH A SPONSOR/MENTOR TO DEVELOP THE APPLICATION.
- AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION, CANDIDATES MAY HAVE HAD NO MORE THAN FIVE
YEARS OF POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH TRAINING (BEYOND CLINICAL TRAINING).
- THE AWARD IS NOT FOR INDIVIDUALS OF FACULTY/STAFF RANK.
- AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, APPLICANT MAY NOT HOLD A FACULTY/STAFF
APPOINTMENT. (EXCEPTIONS: M.D. OR M.D./PH.D. WITH CLINICAL RESPONSIBILITIES
WHO HOLD A TITLE OF INSTRUCTOR OR SIMILAR DUE TO THEIR PATIENT CARE
RESPONSIBILITIES BUT WHO DEVOTE AT LEAST 80% FULL-TIME EFFORT TO RESEARCH
TRAINING.)
THE MENTOR MAY HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR OTHER EQUIVALENT DEGREE.
BECAUSE OF THE STRONG MENTORING COMPONENT OF THIS AWARD AND THE IMPORTANCE
OF DEVELOPING A MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AWARDEE AND MENTOR, AN
INDIVIDUAL MENTOR MAY SPONSOR ONLY ONE APPLICANT TO THE PROGRAM PER YEAR.
Cahadula I /Farm 000

Part IV Supplemental Information
SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS ARE THOSE INITIATING INDEPENDENT RESEARCH CAREERS. AT
APPLICATION, APPLICANTS MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT
DOCTORAL DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT
SUBMISSION. AT ACTIVATION, APPLICANT MUST HOLD A FACULTY/STAFF POSITION.
APPLICANT'S FACULTY RANK SHALL BE UP TO AND INCLUDING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
(OR EQUIVALENT) AT APPLICATION. APPLICATIONS MAY BE SUBMITTED IN THE FINAL
YEAR OF A POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP OR IN THE INITIAL YEARS OF THE
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH CAREER.
AT TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, NO MORE THAN FOUR YEARS WILL HAVE ELAPSED
SINCE APPLICANT'S FIRST FULL-TIME FACULTY/STAFF APPOINTMENT AT THE LEVEL OF
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OR ITS EQUIVALENT. A PIVOTAL REQUIREMENT IS THE
DEMONSTRATION THAT THE AWARD WILL PROMOTE INDEPENDENT STATUS FOR THE
APPLICANT. APPLICANT SHALL HAVE RECEIVED NO PRIOR ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL
GRANT AS OF TIME OF SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT GRANT ACTIVATION.
ESTABLISHED INVESTIGATOR AWARDS
MID-CAREER INVESTIGATORS WITH UNUSUAL PROMISE AND AN ESTABLISHED RECORD OF
ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND DEMONSTRATED COMMITMENT TO CARDIOVASCULAR OR
CEREBROVASCULAR SCIENCE ARE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS AWARD.
INDIVIDUALS MUST BE FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS. AT APPLICATION, APPLICANTS MUST
HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND MUST MEET
INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.

Part IV Supplemental Information
AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, THE INVESTIGATOR MUST BE AT LEAST FOUR (4)
YEARS BUT NO MORE THAN NINE (9) YEARS (I.E., EIGHT YEARS AND 12 MONTHS)
SINCE THE FIRST FACULTY/STAFF APPOINTMENT AT THE LEVEL OF ASSISTANT
PROFESSOR OR EQUIVALENT (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RESEARCH ASSISTANT
PROFESSOR, RESEARCH SCIENTIST, STAFF SCIENTIST, ETC.) INSTRUCTOR POSITIONS
(OR EQUIVALENT POSITIONS) DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE FOUR OR NINE YEARS OF
ELIGIBILITY.
APPLICANTS MUST HAVE CURRENT ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL FUNDING AS PRINCIPAL
INVESTIGATOR ON AN R01 GRANT OR ITS EQUIVALENT (E.G. VA MERIT AWARD, NSF
GRANT, OR PI ON PROGRAM PROJECT GRANT FROM NIH). NIH "K" SERIES AWARDS ARE
NOT CONSIDERED EQUIVALENT TO AN R01.
AHA INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT AWARDS
THE AWARD IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT SMALL-SCALE RESEARCH PROJECTS RELATED TO
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE AND THAT HAVE NOT BEEN MAJOR RECIPIENTS
OF NIH SUPPORT.
INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY
- ONLY DOMESTIC ACCREDITED PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER
EDUCATION ARE ELIGIBLE. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE.
- THE INSTITUTION MUST GRANT BACCALAUREATE OR ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE
BIOMEDICAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES. FOR EXAMPLE, A FOUR-YEAR LIBERAL ARTS
COLLEGE.

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 2
Part IV Supplemental Information		
- TO BE ELIGIBLE TO APPLY FOR THIS AHA AWARD, THE APPLICANT'S INSTITUTION		
MAY NOT HAVE RECEIVED MORE THAN \$6 MILLION PER YEAR IN NIH SUPPORT IN EACH		
OF FOUR OF THE LAST SEVEN YEARS.		
INSTITUTIONS WITH HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES		
FOR INSTITUTIONS COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE ACADEMIC COMPONENTS (I.E., SCHOOLS OR		
COLLEGES), THE CRITERION OF FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY IS BASED ON THE AMOUNT OF		
NIH RESEARCH GRANT MONIES RECEIVED, NOT BY THE INSTITUTION (UNIVERSITY) AS		
A WHOLE, BUT BY THE INDIVIDUAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL/COLLEGE OR BY THE		
SUM OF "OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENTS" (AS DEFINED IN THIS SECTION) WHERE THE		
PD/PI HAS A PRIMARY APPOINTMENT (E.G., SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, SCHOOL		
OF MEDICINE, COLLEGE OF NURSING, SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, ETC.).		
- HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE: ACCREDITED PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT		
PRIVATE SCHOOL/COLLEGE THAT GRANTS A TERMINAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		
(E.G., MD, DDS, DO, PHARMD, BSN, DVM, DRPH, OD, DPT, DC, ND, DPM).		
- ACCREDITATION MUST BE PROVIDED BY A BODY APPROVED FOR SUCH PURPOSE BY THE		
SECRETARY OF EDUCATION.		
PART IV - CONTINUED		
- HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS/COLLEGES THAT MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS		
MAY INCLUDE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, OSTEOPATHY,		
PHARMACY,		
NURSING, VETERINARY MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH, OPTOMETRY, ALLIED HEALTH,		
CHIROPRACTIC, NATUROPATHY AND PODIATRY.		

Part IV Supplemental Information
- OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENTS: ONCE THE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
SCHOOLS/COLLEGES HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED, THE FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY OF THE
OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENT IS DETERMINED BY THE SUM OF ALL REMAINING
SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND FREE-STANDING INSTITUTES OF THE INSTITUTION
(UNIVERSITY).
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR ELIGIBILITY
- THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (PI) MUST HAVE A PRIMARY APPOINTMENT AT AN
AREA-ELIGIBLE INSTITUTION.
- THE PI MAY NOT BE THE PI OF AN ACTIVE NIH RESEARCH GRANT AT THE TIME
OF AWARD ACTIVATION.
GRANT-IN-AID
ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS CONDUCTING
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AT TIME OF APPLICATION. AT APPLICATION, PRINCIPAL
INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL
DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.
SPECIAL AWARDS/PILOT PROGRAMS
ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED BY THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING AHA BODY OR ITS
DESIGNEE (E.G., AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE, AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE CHAIR,
AHA BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE).
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT FELLOWSHIPS

Part IV Supplemental Information
THIS IS AN INSTITUTIONAL AWARD TO QUALIFIED RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS THAT
CAN OFFER A MEANINGFUL RESEARCH EXPERIENCE TO UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE
STUDENTS. THE PROGRAM TARGETS UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS CLASSIFIED AT THE
JUNIOR OR SENIOR ACADEMIC STATUS AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION.
INDIVIDUALS MUST BE ENROLLED FULL-TIME OR A RECENT GRADUATE OF AN
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM AT A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.
MEDICAL/GRADUATE STUDENT FELLOWSHIPS
THIS IS AN INSTITUTIONAL AWARD TO QUALIFIED RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS THAT
CAN OFFER A MEANINGFUL RESEARCH EXPERIENCE TO MEDICAL AND/OR GRADUATE
STUDENTS. THIS PROGRAM TARGETS MEDICAL OR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN GOOD
STANDING WHO HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST ONE YEAR OF THEIR MEDICAL OR
GRADUATE SCHOOL EDUCATION AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION.
CLINICAL HEALTH PROFESSION STUDENT TRAINING PROGRAM
ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE POST-BACCALAUREATE M.D., D.O., D.V.M.,
PHARM.D., DRPH, OR PH.D. IN NURSING (OR EQUIVALENT CLINICAL HEALTH
SCIENCE) DOCTORAL STUDENT WHO SEEKS RESEARCH TRAINING WITH A
SPONSOR/MENTOR PRIOR TO EMBARKING UPON A RESEARCH CAREER. THIS AWARD IS
INTENDED FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS WORKING TOWARDS AN ADVANCED DEGREE AND
AT THE STAGE OF THE PROGRAM WHERE HE/SHE CAN DEVOTE FULL-TIME EFFORT TO
RESEARCH OR ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT INTO AN INDEPENDENT
RESEARCHER.
CLINICAL SCIENTIST TRAINING PROGRAM

Part IV Supplemental information
INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD A DOCTORAL-LEVEL CLINICAL DEGREE, SUCH AS M.D.,
D.O., D.V.M., PHARM.D., OR PH.D. IN NURSING, PUBLIC HEALTH, OR OTHER
CLINICAL HEALTH SCIENCE, WITH NO MORE THAN FIVE YEARS OF RESEARCH
TRAINING OR EXPERIENCE SINCE OBTAINING A POST-BACCALAUREATE CLINICAL
DEGREE (EXCLUDING CLINICAL TRAINING) AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION
ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THIS AWARD. THIS AWARD IS NOT INTENDED FOR
INDIVIDUALS OF FACULTY RANK. EXCEPTION: R.N./PH.D. WITH FACULTY
APPOINTMENT. THE INDIVIDUAL WILL BE EXPECTED TO DEVOTE AT LEAST 80% OF
FULL-TIME WORK EITHER TO RESEARCH OR TO ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH (INSTEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE, CLINICAL DUTIES THAT
ARE NOT AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE RESEARCH TRAINING PROGRAM, OR TEACHING
RESPONSIBILITIES).
INNOVATIVE RESEARCH GRANTS
ELIGIBILITY INCLUDES ALL LEVELS OF FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS CONDUCTING
RESEARCH AT TIME OF APPLICATION. AT APPLICATION, PRINCIPAL
INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL
DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.
ELIGIBILITY FOR THE INNOVATIVE RESEARCH AWARD IS NOT RESTRICTED BASED
UPON EXPERIENCE LEVEL OR SENIORITY. SENIORITY WILL NOT BE USED AS A
CRITERION IN EVALUATING AN APPLICATION'S MERIT.
CRITERION IN EVALUATING AN APPLICATION 5 MERTI.
COLLADODATIVE COLENGES AVADES
COLLABORATIVE SCIENCES AWARDS
THE PROPOSAL MUST FOCUS ON THE COLLABORATIVE RELATIONSHIP, SUCH THAT
THE SCIENTIFIC OBJECTIVES COULD NOT BE ACHIEVED WITHOUT THE EFFORTS OF
AT LEAST TWO CO-PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE

APPOINTMENT THAT REFLECTS A SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL COMMITMENT AT THE

TIME OF THE APPLICATION DEADLINE. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ARE NOT

Part IV Supplemental Information
INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AHA DATA GRANTS ARE IN NO WAY
RESTRICTED UPON EXPERIENCE LEVEL OR SENIORITY.
FELLOWSHIP QUALIFICATIONS
FELLOWS INCLUDED IN THE INSTITUTE DATA GRANTS MUST HOLD A PH.D., M.D.,
AND D.O., D.V.M. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND COMMIT AT LEAST 75%
EFFORT TO RESEARCH TRAINING. A FELLOW MAY NOT HOLD ANOTHER FELLOWSHIP
AWARD, ALTHOUGH THE INSTITUTION MAY PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING.
FELLOWS MAY NOT HOLD A FACULTY OR STAFF APPOINTMENT, WITH THE EXCEPTION
OF M.D.S OR M.D./PH.DS.' WITH CLINICAL RESPONSIBILITIES. THESE FELLOWS
MAY HOLD A TITLE OF INSTRUCTOR OR SIMILAR DUE TO THEIR PATIENT CARE
RESPONSIBILITIES, BUT MUST DEVOTE AT LEAST 75% EFFORT TO RESEARCH
TRAINING.
AHA-ALLEN DISTINGUISHED INVESTIGATOR AWARDS
THIS AWARD IS INTENDED FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH A PH.D. AND/OR M.D. (OR THE
EQUIVALENT) AND HOLDING A FACULTY APPOINTMENT AT AN ELIGIBLE NONPROFIT
INSTITUTION IN THE U.S. OR EQUIVALENT FACULTY POSITION AT A FOREIGN
UNIVERSITY THAT MEETS FOREIGN EQUIVALENCY DETERMINANTS FOR A NON-PROFIT
IN THE UNITED STATES. U.S. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ARE NOT
ELIGIBLE.
ANOTHER MAJOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS IS CITIZENSHIP
AWARDS ARE MADE TO PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS AND TRAINEES WHO ARE: (A)
UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR (B) FOREIGN NATIONALS HOLDING PERMANENT
Cabadula I (Farm 000

Part IV Supplemental Information
RESIDENCE OR CERTAIN OTHER VISA STATUSES OR (C) FOREIGN NATIONALS WHO
HAVE APPLIED FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCY (FORM I-485 ON FILE WITH U.S.
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES) AND WHO HAVE RECEIVED
AUTHORIZATION TO LEGALLY REMAIN IN THE U.S. (HAVING FILED AN
APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT FORM I-765). AWARDEE MUST MEET AMERICAN
HEART ASSOCIATION CITIZENSHIP CRITERIA THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE
AWARD.
FOR THE SPECIFIC CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH RESEARCH PROGRAM
REFER TO THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.
PART IV - CONTINUED
OTHER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS
THE APPROPRIATE AHA BODY OR ITS DESIGNEE GOVERNING THE PROGRAM OFFERING
HAS THE AUTHORITY TO ADD MORE LENIENT OR RESTRICTIVE ELIGIBILITY
CRITERIA TO A RESEARCH GRANT OR AWARD PROGRAM.FOR EXAMPLE, A LIMITATION
MAY BE PLACED ON ANNUAL FUNDING DOLLARS FROM OTHER SOURCES.

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer identification number 13-5613797

	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5013			
Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	х	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	х	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		х
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	·	х	
	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?			Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a	Х	
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and (D) Nontaxon other deferred benefits		(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) NANCY BROWN	(i)	748,640.	936,738.	34,231.	104,915.	25,824.	1,850,348.	0.	
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(2) SUNDER JOSHI	(i)	414,314.	256,275.	2,557.	58,100.	13,154.	744,400.	0.	
CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(3) LYNNE DARROUZET	(i)	255,640.	76,600.	0.	36,487.	17,605.	386,332.	0.	
EVP - CORP SEC/GENERAL COUNSEL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(4) CYNTHIA ROBERTS	(i)	281,059.	72,865.	0.	31,800.	17,692.	403,416.	0.	
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(5) ROSE MARIE ROBERTSON	(i)	456,514.	218,250.	21,269.	58,369.	10,762.	765,164.	21,269.	
CHIEF SCIENCE & MEDICAL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(6) MEIGHAN GIRGUS	(i)	406,190.	197,880.	3,014.	57,120.	2,359.	666,563.	0.	
CHIEF MARKETING & PROGRAMS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(7) LESLIE UPTON	(i)	447,779.	206,216.	2,327.	62,623.	7,507.	726,452.	0.	
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(8) JOHN J MEINERS	(i)	388,509.	107,141.	2,414.	54,834.	13,694.	566,592.	0.	
CHIEF OF MISSION ALIGNED BUSINESSES	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(9) KATHLEEN ROGERS	(i)	424,143.	128,496.	8,025.	60,242.	18,109.	639,015.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(10) MIDGE EPSTEIN	(i)	418,937.	89,981.	30,800.	55,401.	19,497.	614,616.	18,301.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(11) DAVID MARKIEWICZ	(i)	412,530.	110,929.	8,025.	57,739.	7,507.	596,730.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(12) KEVIN HARKER	(i)	402,206.	81,140.	1,548.	56,336.	19,497.	560,727.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(13) EDUARDO SANCHEZ	(i)	332,571.	94,050.	333.	31,154.	12,810.	470,918.	0.	
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER - PREVENTION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

- THE CEO OCCASIONALLY FLIES FIRST CLASS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS AND ON

LENGTHY DOMESTIC FLIGHTS. THE MAJORITY OF HER TRAVEL IS NOT FIRST CLASS.

THE EXPENSES ARE APPROVED BY THE BOARD FOR REASONABLENESS. THE EXPENSES

ARE NOT TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME.

- TRAVEL TO A LIMITED NUMBER OF EVENTS AND FUNCTIONS IS PROVIDED FOR

SPOUSES OR COMPANIONS OF THE CEO. PRESIDENT. AND CHAIRMAN. IN 2016.

TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR SPOUSES OF THE CEO AND PRESIDENT WERE INCURRED AND

REIMBURSED. THE REIMBURSEMENTS WERE TREATED AS TAXABLE COMPENSATION.

- TO ENCOURAGE GOOD HEALTH PRACTICES. AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)

MAKES AVAILABLE MEMBERSHIPS TO A LOCAL FITNESS CENTER TO SENIOR MANAGEMENT.

OF THE OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES LISTED. THE FOLLOWING PARTICIPATE IN THE

PROGRAM - NANCY BROWN, SUNDER JOSHI, JOHN MEINERS, MEIGHAN GIRGUS, EDUARDO

SANCHEZ LESLIE UPTON AND MIDGE EPSTEIN. THESE BENEFITS ARE TREATED AS

TAXABLE INCOME.

PART I, LINE 4B:

- NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN: AHA PROVIDES A 457(F) RETIREMENT

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

RESTORATION PLAN TO CERTAIN MEMBERS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT. WHILE AHA

EMPLOYEES ARE GENERALLY ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE QUALIFIED RETIREMENT

PLAN AND THE 403(B) PLAN. CONTRIBUTIONS BY AHA TO THE QUALIFIED RETIREMENT

PLAN AND THE 403(B) PLAN ARE CAPPED PURSUANT TO IRS REGULATIONS. UNDER THE

RETIREMENT RESTORATION PLAN, AHA IS ALLOWED TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON

THE AMOUNT A PARTICIPANT WOULD HAVE BEEN ALLOWED TO RECEIVE IF THE

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS BY AHA WERE NOT CAPPED. THE RETIREMENT

RESTORATION PLAN SEEKS TO MAKE WHOLE. UPON A SPECIFIED VESTING DATE. THOSE

PARTICIPANTS WHOSE COMPENSATION IS SUCH THAT THE ALLOWABLE QUALIFIED

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION IS CAPPED DURING THEIR SERVICE TO AHA. ONCE A

PARTICIPANT IS VESTED. THE RESTORATION PLAN BALANCE (THAT ACCUMULATED OVER

MANY YEARS AND INCLUDES GAINS/LOSSES FROM THE MARKET) IS PAID OUT TO THE

PARTICIPANT IN A LUMP SUM. AFTER THE PARTICIPANT HAS PASSED HIS OR HER

VESTING DATE ANY CONTRIBUTION THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE RESTORATION

PLAN IS PAID TO THE EMPLOYEE AT THE END OF THE YEAR IN A LUMP SUM. THE

PAYMENT IS CONSIDERED EARNED INCOME WITH APPLICABLE TAXES WITHHELD. IF THE

EMPLOYEE LEAVES AHA PRIOR TO REACHING HIS OR HER VESTING DATE. THE ACCOUNT

BALANCE IS FORFEITED. DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR. SOME ELIGIBLE PARTICIPANTS

IN AHA'S RETIREMENT RESTORATION PLAN REACHED THEIR VESTING DATE OR HAD

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PREVIOUSLY REACHED THEIR VESTING DATE AND RECEIVED LUMP SUM PAYMENTS FROM

THE PLAN. PREVIOUSLY VESTED, MIDGE EPSTEIN RECEIVED \$18,301 AND ROSE MARIE

ROBERTSON RECEIVED \$21,269.

PART I, LINE 5:

THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF AHA PARTICIPATES IN AN INCENTIVE PLAN DESIGNED TO

MOTIVATE AND REWARD SIGNIFICANT GROWTH AND PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSOCIATION

AND CREATE A SENSE OF SHARED OWNERSHIP TO ACHIEVE THE STRATEGIC PLAN AND

FURTHER THE MISSION. THE INCENTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED AS PART OF THE TOTAL

CASH COMPENSATION PROVIDED TO THE SENIOR EXECUTIVES. THE TOTAL CASH

COMPENSATION HAS BEEN DETERMINED AS REASONABLE BY THE COMPENSATION AND

BENEFITS COMMITTEE AND OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS. THE

INCENTIVE PLAN FOCUSES ON THREE BROAD CRITERIA, WHICH HAVE QUALITATIVE AND

QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS - ASSOCIATION REVENUE GOALS, AFFILIATE-SPECIFIC

REVENUE GOALS AND MISSION GOALS. AWARD OPPORTUNITIES FOR SENIOR

MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT AND THE CEO RANGE FROM 0-30% 0%-40% AND

0%-80% RESPECTIVELY.

THE BOARD HAS APPROVED THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN FOR

Fait III Supplemental information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM TO ENSURE A LONG-TERM FOCUS AND THE CONTINUED
DEDICATION TO ACHIEVE KEY PRIORITIES THAT WILL HELP THE ORGANIZATION GROW
AND SERVE THE COMMUNITY IN PURSUIT OF THE MISSION.
THE LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN ESTABLISHES COMMON PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES FOR
EACH PARTICIPANT TO ENSURE A UNIFIED FOCUS FOR THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM.
ALL GOALS ARE ESTABLISHED AT THE ORGANIZATION-WIDE LEVEL. THE INCENTIVE IS
BASED ON TWO CRITERIA: ASSOCIATION REVENUE GOALS AND MISSION GOALS. AWARD
OPPORTUNITIES UNDER THE LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN RANGE FROM 0%-15% (TARGET
OF 10%) OF BASE SALARY FOR THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM AND 0%-70% (TARGET OF
50%) FOR THE CEO.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

16

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. **Employer identification number**

13-5613797

Pai	rt I Types of Property							
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of de noncash contribu			ts
1	Art - Works of art	Х	1,036		FAIR MARKET VALU	Ξ		
2	Art - Historical treasures		_,	,				
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	Х		6.798.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ξ		
5	Clothing and household goods			, -				
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	542	364.039.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ξ		
7	Boats and planes			,				
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded	Х	406	7,682,639.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
10	Securities - Closely held stock			, ,				
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or							
	trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution -							
	Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles	Х	2,159	701,105.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies	Х	1	20,000.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other (AD COUNCIL AD)	Х	1	38,939,901.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
26	Other (AD MATERIALS)	Х	12	4,143,881.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
27	Other (TRAVEL)	Х	2,039	3,573,625.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
28	Other (RECREATION)	Х	5,805	2,335,835.	FAIR MARKET VALU	Ε		
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organi	zation durin	g the tax year for c	contributions				
	for which the organization completed Form 82	83, Part IV, I	Donee Acknowled	gement 29			2	
							Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive b	-			- ·			
	must hold for at least three years from the date							
	exempt purposes for the entire holding period	?				30a		Х
b	b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.							
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?				31	X		
32a	a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash							
						32a	Х	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in o	olumn (c) fo	r a type of propert	y for which column (a) is che	ecked,			
	describe in Part II.							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) (2016)

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, OTHER TYPES OF PROPERTY:
FOOD & DRINK
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 5,783
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 1,756,184.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 8,520
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 1,515,424.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
PERSONAL SERVICES GIFT CARDS
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 3,280
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 619,456.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
MISCELLANEOUS
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 1,784
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 297,220.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer identification number 13-5613797

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
RESEARCH	
SINCE 1949, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION HAS FUNDED MORE THAN \$4.1	
BILLION IN RESEARCH PROJECTS THAT EXPLORE THE PREVENTION, DETECTION AND	
TREATMENT OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE. IN 2016-17:	
- WE PROVIDED MORE THAN \$152 MILLION IN FUNDING FOR 880 NEW RESEARCH	
AWARDS.	
- WE ANNOUNCED TWO NEW NETWORKS FOR OUR STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED RESEARCH	
PLATFORM, FOCUSED ON VASCULAR HEALTH AND ATRIAL FIBRILLATION. THESE TWO	
NETWORKS JOIN PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED NETWORKS FOR PREVENTION,	
DISPARITIES, HYPERTENSION, WOMEN'S HEALTH, HEART FAILURE, OBESITY AND	
CHILDREN'S HEALTH. EACH STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED RESEARCH NETWORK RECEIVES	
\$12-20 MILLION OVER A FOUR-YEAR PERIOD TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON THE	
UNDERSTANDING, PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF A PARTICULAR	
TOPIC OF INTEREST. ALL NETWORKS EMPHASIZE COLLABORATION AND KNOWLEDGE	
SHARING BETWEEN MULTIDISCIPLINARY AND CROSS-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH	
TEAMS.	
- WE SELECTED DR. CALUM MACRAE OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND BRIGHAM AND	
WOMEN'S HOSPITAL AS THE LEADER OF ONE BRAVE IDEA, A FIVE-YEAR, \$75	
MILLION RESEARCH PROJECT FUNDED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION,	
VERILY AND ASTRAZENECA. OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS, DR. MACRAE IS LEADING	
A TEAM OF EIGHT RESEARCHERS WITH THE GOAL OF DEVELOPING NOVEL	
STRATEGIES TO PREVENT OR REVERSE THE CAUSES AND DRIVERS OF CORONARY	
HEART DISEASE.	
- WE ANNOUNCED MY RESEARCH LEGACY - A COLLABORATION WITH THE BROAD	
INSTITUTE OF MIT AND HARVARD THAT PUTS PEOPLE AT THE CENTER OF RESEARCH	

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
BY ENCOURAGING INDIVIDUALS TO DONATE THEIR LIFESTYLE, HEALTH, AND	
GENETIC DATA - ALL STRIPPED OF PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION - TO ACCELERATE	
PRECISION MEDICINE SOLUTIONS. TO DATE, NEARLY 550 PEOPLE HAVE DONATED	
THEIR HEALTH DATA TO MY RESEARCH LEGACY AND WE ARE STEADILY PROGRESSING	
TO ACHIEVE OUR GOAL OF 2000 PARTICIPANTS IN OUR INITIAL PILOT STUDY.	
- WE JOINED WITH AMAZON WEB SERVICES TO CREATE THE PRECISION MEDICINE	
PLATFORM, A GLOBAL, SECURE CLOUD-BASED DATA MARKETPLACE THAT WILL HELP	
REVOLUTIONIZE HOW RESEARCHERS AND CLINICIANS ANALYZE PATIENT DATA AND	
APPLY IT TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF MEANINGFUL HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS. THE	
PRECISION MEDICINE PLATFORM WILL INTEGRATE DATA FROM CLINICAL TRIALS,	
LONG-RUNNING EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDIES, CLINICAL REGISTRIES, AND REAL-TIME	
HEALTH DATA ACQUIRED THROUGH WEARABLE DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGY. SEVERAL	
LEADING HEALTHCARE AND RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS HAVE AGREED TO	
PARTICIPATE IN THE LAUNCH OF THE PLATFORM BY CONTRIBUTING THEIR DATA,	
INCLUDING: ASTRAZENECA, CEDARS SINAI HEART INSTITUTE, THE DALLAS HEART	
STUDY, THE DUKE CLINICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (DCRI), INTERMOUNTAIN	
MEDICAL CENTER HEART INSTITUTE, THE INTERNATIONAL STROKE GENETICS	
CONSORTIUM, AND STANFORD CARDIOVASCULAR INSTITUTE. TO DATE, NEARLY 500	
RESEARCHERS/SCIENTISTS HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE PLATFORM AND 20% ARE	
ACTIVELY PERFORMING ANALYSIS AND INVESTIGATION.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE CHILDREN'S HEART FOUNDATION	
ANNOUNCED THE SECOND ROUND OF RECIPIENTS OF OUR CONGENITAL HEART	
DISEASE RESEARCH AWARDS. A TOTAL OF \$1,073,219 WAS AWARDED TO SUPPORT	
SEVEN DIFFERENT RESEARCH PROJECTS.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE PAUL G. ALLEN FRONTIERS GROUP	
AWARDED TWO GRANTS, EACH FOR \$1.5 MILLION, TO CONDUCT STUDIES OF THE	
"EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX," A TECHNICAL TERM FOR THE SCAFFOLDING-LIKE	
STRUCTURES THAT SURROUND THE HEART'S CELLS AND TELL THEM WHERE TO GO	chedula 0 (Form 990 or 990-E7) (2016)

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-3013797
AND WHAT TO DO. THE RESEARCH AWARDEES ARE JEFFREY HOLMES, MD, PHD, OF	
THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, AND SUNEEL APTE, MBBS, DPHIL, OF THE	
CLEVELAND CLINIC.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION	
- IN 2016-17, OUR EMERGENCY CARDIOVASCULAR CARE (ECC) PROGRAM TRAINED	
MORE THAN 22 MILLION PEOPLE ACROSS THE WORLD IN CARDIOPULMONARY	
RESUSCITATION, THE USE OF AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS, AND OTHER	
LIFESAVING TECHNIQUES.	
- WE LAUNCHED THE +COLOR CAMPAIGN TO ENCOURAGE PEOPLE TO ADD MORE	
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES TO THEIR DIET AND BETTER UNDERSTAND THE CRITICAL	
HEALTH BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH POSITIVE LIFESTYLE CHANGES. THE	
CAMPAIGN INCLUDES AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF VIDEOS, SOCIAL MEDIA EVENTS	
AND ONLINE INFORMATION PROVIDING ADVICE TO HELP PEOPLE ADOPT THESE	
HEALTHY CHANGES.	
- OUR EMPOWERED TO SERVE MOVEMENT LAUNCHED THE "TAKE ME HOME" CAMPAIGN	
TO SPREAD AWARENESS ABOUT THE CAUSES OF HEALTH DISPARITIES IN	
MULTICULTURAL POPULATIONS. THE CAMPAIGN INCLUDES ONLINE HEALTH	
INFORMATION, SOCIAL MEDIA MESSAGING, AND A SERIES OF MINI-DOCUMENTARIES	
EXAMINING THE IMPACT OF SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH IN LOCAL	
COMMUNITIES.	
- WE INTRODUCED OUR WORKPLACE HEALTH ACHIEVEMENT INDEX PROVIDING	
EMPLOYERS EVIDENCE BASED STANDARDS TO EVALUATE THE QUALITY AND	
EFFECTIVENESS OF WORKPLACE HEALTH PROGRAMS. APPROXIMATELY 1,000	
COMPANIES HAVE PARTICIPATED SINCE THE INDEX WAS LAUNCHED IN OCTOBER	
2016.	
- IN OCTOBER 2016, THE ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER GENERATION RECOGNIZED	

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number
328 SCHOOLS FOR THEIR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AS PART OF THE ALLIANCE'S	
HEALTHY SCHOOLS PROGRAM. PRESENTERS AT THE WASHINGTON, D.C. CEREMONY	
INCLUDED AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT STEVEN HOUSER, PHD. THE	
ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER GENERATION, CO-FOUNDED IN 2005 BY THE AMERICAN	
HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE WILLIAM J. CLINTON FOUNDATION, PROVIDES	
INFORMATION AND RESOURCES TO SCHOOLS TO HELP ADDRESS CHILDHOOD OBESITY.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
- WE HOSTED MORE THAN A DOZEN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCES,	
INCLUDING SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS AND THE INTERNATIONAL STROKE CONFERENCE,	
AS WELL AS MEETINGS FOCUSED ON SPECIALTY AREAS INCLUDING HYPERTENSION,	
PREVENTION, AND QUALITY OF CARE. ATTENDEES AT ALL MEETINGS ARE ELIGIBLE	
FOR CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (CME) CREDITS. WE ALSO HOSTED A SUITE	
OF ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS WHICH OFFERED CME CREDITS.	
- WE PUBLISHED MORE THAN 45 SCIENTIFIC STATEMENTS AND CLINICAL	
TREATMENT GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, ADDRESSING A WIDE RANGE	
OF SPECIALTY AREAS INCLUDING HEART FAILURE, STROKE, ATRIAL	
FIBRILLATION, HYPERTENSION, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AND PERIPHERAL	
ARTERY DISEASE.	
- AT THE END OF FISCAL 2016-17, WE HAD MORE THAN 33,000 PROFESSIONAL	
SCIENTIFIC MEMBERS REPRESENTING 122 COUNTRIES. PROFESSIONAL MEMBERS	
HAVE ACCESS TO A WIDE RANGE OF AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION EDUCATION,	
CAREER AND NETWORKING RESOURCES, AS WELL AS MEMBERSHIP WITH ONE OR MORE	
OF OUR 16 SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, THE SEATTLE-BASED RESUSCITATION	
ACADEMY FOUNDATION AND LAERDAL MEDICAL JOINED TO CREATE THE	
RESUSCITATION ACADEMY COLLABORATIVE. THE COLLABORATIVE WILL IDENTIFY	

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
AND DISSEMINATE BEST PRACTICES TO COMBAT AND REVERSE THE GLOBAL PUBLIC	
HEALTH CRISIS OF POOR OUTCOMES FROM CARDIAC ARREST.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:	
COMMUNITY SERVICES	
QUALITY OF CARE/SYSTEMS OF CARE	
THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IS CONSTANTLY WORKING TO PUT SYSTEMS IN	
PLACE TO GUARANTEE THE BEST POSSIBLE CARE FOR EVERY PATIENT IN EVERY	
COMMUNITY.	
- WE JOINED WITH THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY TO OFFER ADVANCED	
ACCREDITATION FOR HOSPITALS THAT MEET THE HIGH STANDARDS NEEDED FOR	
TREATING THE MOST COMPLEX CASES OF HEART DISEASE, BACKED BY THE	
EXPERTISE OF BOTH ORGANIZATIONS, ACCREDITATION VERIFIES THAT HOSPITALS	
OFFER THE BROAD SCOPE OF CARDIOVASCULAR CARE SERVICES REQUIRED TO	
DIAGNOSE, TREAT, REHABILITATE, SUPPORT, AND EDUCATE PATIENTS NEEDING	
ADVANCED HEART DISEASE CARE.	
- WE JOINED WITH THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION TO CREATE TARGET: BP,	
A PROGRAM TO HELP PEOPLE CONTROL THEIR BLOOD PRESSURE LEVELS. TARGET:	
BP SUPPORTS DOCTORS AND CARE TEAMS IN HELPING PATIENTS REACH A BLOOD	
PRESSURE GOAL OF LESS THAN 140/90 MM HG, BASED ON CURRENT AHA	
GUIDELINES. HOSPITALS, MEDICAL PRACTICES, PRACTITIONERS AND HEALTH	
SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS ARE WORKING WITH BOTH ORGANIZATIONS TO RAISE	
AWARENESS ABOUT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE AND COMMIT TO HIGH LEVELS OF	
CONTROL IN THEIR PATIENTS.	
- OUR GET WITH THE GUIDELINES INITIATIVE, WHICH ENSURES THAT HOSPITALS	
FOLLOW THE LATEST EVIDENCE-BASED TREATMENT PROTOCOLS, HELPED TO IMPROVE	
PATIENT OUTCOMES AT 2,269 U.S. HOSPITALS, WITH MODULES FOCUSED ON	dula 0 (Farra 000 ar 000 F7) (0040)

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, HEART FAILURE, STROKE, RESUSCITATION AND ACUTE	
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.	
- MISSION: LIFELINE IS THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S INITIATIVE TO	
IMPROVE SYSTEMS OF CARE FOR PATIENTS WITH TIME-SENSITIVE CONDITIONS.	
THESE PATIENTS INCLUDE VICTIMS OF HEART ATTACK, STROKE, AND CARDIAC	
ARREST. MISSION: LIFELINE IMPROVES COORDINATION BETWEEN HOSPITALS AND	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) SYSTEMS WITH THE GOAL OF REDUCING	
TREATMENT TIMES FOR THESE PATIENTS. IN 2016-17, 1,158 EMS AGENCIES WERE	
REGISTERED WITH MISSION: LIFELINE, COVERING MORE THAN 85% OF THE U.S.	
POPULATION.	
PUBLIC ADVOCACY	
OUR OFFICE OF ADVOCACY WORKS AT THE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LEVELS TO	
DRIVE PUBLIC POLICY DESIGNED TO IMPROVE CARDIOVASCULAR HEALTH.	
- IN 2016-17, OUR IMPACTFUL MESSAGE OF HEALTH AND WELL-BEING HELPED US	
ACHIEVE 111 LEGISLATIVE ADVOCACY VICTORIES - OUR MOST EVER - TO	
INFLUENCE CRITICAL POLICY AREAS LIKE CPR IN SCHOOLS, SMOKE-FREE AIR	
LAWS, SUGAR-SWEETENED BEVERAGE TAXES AND STROKE CENTER DESIGNATIONS.	
- VOICES FOR HEALTHY KIDS, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S INITIATIVE	
WITH THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION, COMPLETED ITS FOURTH FULL YEAR	
OF WORK TO ENSURE THAT THE PLACES WHERE CHILDREN LIVE, LEARN, AND PLAY	
MAKE IT EASY AND ENJOYABLE FOR THEM TO EAT HEALTHY FOODS AND BE ACTIVE.	
THROUGH ITS FIRST FOUR YEARS, VOICES FOR HEALTHY KIDS HAS INFLUENCED	
104 PUBLIC POLICY WINS, HELPING TO ENHANCE ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE,	
NUTRITIOUS FOODS, PROVIDE SAFE ROUTES FOR BIKING AND WALKING, IMPROVE	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS, REDUCE CONSUMPTION OF SUGARY DRINKS, AND	
MORE.	
EXPENSES \$ 63,321,597. INCL GRANTS OF \$ 5,348,527. REVENUE \$ 36,041,394.	odulo 0 /Form 000 or 000 E71 (2016)

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13 3013777
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:	
IN EARLY NOVEMBER, MANAGEMENT DISTRIBUTED A DRAFT OF THE FORM 990 TO THE	
AUDIT COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S BOARD OF	
DIRECTORS. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS REVIEWED THE DRAFT. PRIOR TO	
FINALIZATION OF THE RETURN, A FINAL DRAFT OF FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO ALL	
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE FORM DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD OF	
DIRECTORS REFLECTS THE RETURN ULTIMATELY FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE	
SERVICE.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:	
THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA) HAS ESTABLISHED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
POLICY WHICH HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE	
POLICY IS BINDING ON ALL VOLUNTEERS, STAFF AND COMPONENTS OF AHA. A	
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE, WHICH INCLUDES THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
AND ETHICS POLICIES, IS REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL AHA BOARD OF	
DIRECTORS MEMBERS, COMMITTEE, SUBCOMITTEE, TASK FORCE, WRITING GROUP	
MEMBERS, DESIGNATED STAFF, AND AHA SPOKESPERSONS UPON THEIR APPOINTMENT,	
AND TO OFFICERS AND JOURNAL EDITORS PRIOR TO THEIR ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT.	
AFTER THE INITIAL COMPLETION OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE	
QUESTIONNAIRE, VOLUNTEERS AND DESIGNATED STAFF ARE REQUESTED TO UPDATE IT	
WHENEVER MATERIAL CHANGES OCCUR IN THEIR AHA ROLE, EMPLOYMENT OR OTHER	
RELATIONSHIP IDENTIFIED AS RELEVANT ON THE DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE AND	
COMPLETE A NEW DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY.	
AHA HAS IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING AREAS IN ITS POLICY TO BE POTENTIAL	
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST: DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTEREST IN, OR RELATIONSHIP	
WITH, ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ORGANIZATION THAT PROPOSES TO ENTER INTO ANY	hulo O (Farras 000 ar 000 FZ) (0046)

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number
TRANSACTION WITH AHA; THE SALE, PURCHASE, LEASE OR RENTAL OF ANY PROPERTY	
OR OTHER ASSET; EMPLOYMENT, OR RENDITION OF SERVICES, PERSONAL OR	
OTHERWISE; THE AWARD OF ANY GRANT, CONTRACT, OR SUBCONTRACT; OR THE	
INVESTMENT OR DEPOSIT OF ANY FUNDS OF AHA.	
CONFLICTS MAY BE RESOLVED BY HAVING THE AHA REPRESENTATIVE REFRAIN FROM	
DELIBERATING AND/OR VOTING ON THE PARTICULAR TRANSACTION OR MATTER IN WHICH	
HE OR SHE HAS AN INTEREST; AND OTHERWISE REFRAIN FROM EXERTING ANY	
INFLUENCE ON AHA TO AFFECT A DECISION. HOWEVER, OTHER MEASURES MAY BE	
REQUIRED BY AHA, DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF AND THE ABILITY TO REASONABLY	
MANAGE A CONFLICT.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:	
AHA'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS AUTHORIZES A COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	
COMMITTEE TO PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION-RELATED MATTERS	
WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR	
AHA'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS CHARGES A COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS COMMITTEE TO	
PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION-RELATED MATTERS WITHIN THE	
ORGANIZATION. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING AND	
PROVIDING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE CEO REVIEW COMMITTEE FOR THE CHIEF	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S (CEO) COMPENSATION, BASED UPON THE ADVICE OF AN	
INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT. THE CEO REVIEW COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED	
OF FOUR CURRENT BOARD OFFICERS AND IS AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD TO MAKE THE	
FINAL DETERMINATION ABOUT CEO COMPENSATION.	
THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE'S OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT PROVIDES	
INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO THE APPROPRIATENESS OF THE CEO'S COMPENSATION	
AS COMPARED TO THE EXTERNAL BENCHMARKING AS WELL AS THE METHODOLOGY IN	

Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
DEVELOPING CURRENT COMPENSATION. THE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT ALSO EVALUATES	
THE COMPENSATION RANGE OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES. SEVERAL	
SURVEYS WERE UTILIZED IN DEVELOPING THE COMPARISON INCLUDING SURVEYS FROM	
VARIOUS COMPENSATION CONSULTING FIRMS. ADDITIONALLY, THE OUTSIDE	
INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT PROVIDED A REASONABLENESS OPINION IN ORDER TO ENSURE	
THAT AHA COMPLIES WITH THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTION & REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION	
POLICY. DECISIONS REGARDING THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ARE DOCUMENTED IN	
THE MEETING MINUTES. FOR PURPOSES OF THE 2016-17 FISCAL YEAR, THE	
COMPENSATION REVIEW OF THE CEO BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE WAS LAST	
COMPLETED IN SEPTEMBER OF 2016.	
KEY FACTORS THAT ARE CONSIDERED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE WITH RESPECT	
TO COMPENSATION ARE AS FOLLOWS: COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY, EXPERIENCE AND	
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE CANDIDATE, MARKET COMPETITIVENESS, AND COMPENSATION	
REQUIREMENTS AND HISTORY OF THE CANDIDATE. COMPONENTS OF COMPENSATION THAT	
ARE ROUTINELY REVIEWED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INCLUDE BASE SALARY,	
INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITY BOTH SHORT AND LONG TERM, RETIREMENT, BENEFITS AND	
PERQUISITES.	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:	
MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, ND, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OR, OK, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV, AK, AL	
AR,CA,CT,FL,GA,HI,IL,IN,KS,KY,LA,MA	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA) MAKES AVAILABLE THE THREE MOST RECENT	
YEARS OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, THREE MOST RECENT YEARS OF THE FORM	
990 AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ON AHA'S INTERNET WEBSITE,	
WWW.HEART.ORG. THE AHA DOES NOT MAKE ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO	

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2
Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A	
LARRY CANNON JOINED THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IN MAY 2017 AS THE	
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER. HE DID NOT RECEIVE ANY COMPENSATION FROM	
THE ORGANIZATION DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2016.	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
POST-RETIREMENT ADJUSTMENT (ASC 715) -28,665.	

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

(c)

Legal domicile (state or

(d)

Total income

(e)

End-of-year assets

2016 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

(a)

Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(b)

Primary activity

Employer identification number 13-5613797

(f)

Direct controlling

of disregarded entity		foreign country)		е	ntity		
AMHAS, LLC - 13-5613797							
7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE					AMERICAN HE	ART	
DALLAS, TX 75231	INVESTMENTS	DELAWARE	3,382	,741. 65,93	2,514. ASSOCIATION	, INC.	
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orgorganizations during the tax year.	ganizations. Complete if the organizati	ion answered "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 34 b	pecause it had one	or more related tax-exe	empt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop alloca	ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule		
				,			1.55		,		

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(ti)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(l conti	b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		,				Yes	No
47 VARIOUS PERPETUAL TRUSTS - 99-9999999			AMERICAN HEART						
7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE			ASSOCIATION,						
DALLAS, TX 75231	FIDUCIARY	TX	INC.	TRUST				Х	
11 VARIOUS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS -			AMERICAN HEART						
99-9999999, 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE, DALLAS,	1		ASSOCIATION,						
TX 75231	FIDUCIARY	ТX	INC.	TRUST				Х	
	1								

632163 09-06-16

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Х

Х

Yes No

1c X

1a

1b

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d	X			
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)					Х			
f Dividends from related organization(s)				1f	Х			
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)					Х			
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h	Х			
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i	Х			
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j	Х			
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k	Х			
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related orga	anization(s)			11	Х			
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)								
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)								
					Х			
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	х			
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)								
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	Х			
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)					Х			
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on v								
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount i	nvolved				
(A) A7 DEDDERMA MDIGRO	С	1 051 065	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED					
(1) 47 PERPETUAL TRUSTS		1,001,000.	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED					
(2) 11 CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS	С	1,390,552.						
(0)								
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
1-7								
(6)								

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are a partners 501(c) orgs.)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners	S Sec.	Share of	Share of	Disp	ropor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	orgs.)(3) .?	total	end-of-year	alloca	itions?	of Schedule K-1	partne	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes I		income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N	ю
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
				\vdash				-	\vdash		\vdash	
	-											
				Ш								
	1											
	1											
												1
	1											
	-											
				\vdash	_			-	\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	
	-											
				\sqcup							$\sqcup \bot$	
	1											
	•	•	1					•	_	Calaaduda		